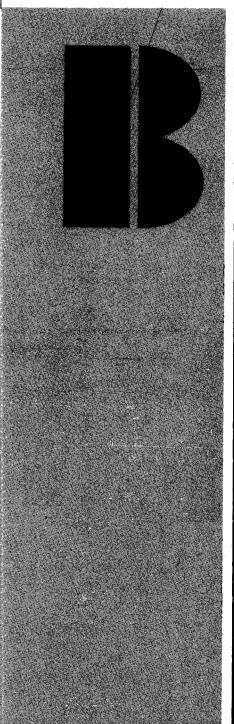
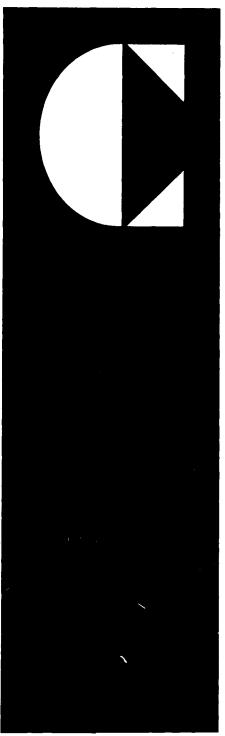
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



BUSINESS CONDITIONS DIGEST







U.S.
DEPARTMENT
OF
COMMERCE
Bureau
of the
Census

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis This report was prepared in the Statistical Indicators Division. Technical staff and their responsibilities for the publication are—

Feliks Tamm—Technical supervision and review,
Barry A. Beckman—Specifications for computer process-

Gerald F. Donahoe—New projects,

Morton Somer—Selection of seasonal adjustment methods,

Betty F. Tunstall—Collection and compilation of basic data. (Telephone 440-1596)

Editorial supervision is provided by Maureen Padgett of the Administrative and Publications Services Division.

The cooperation of various government and private agencies which provide data is gratefully acknowledged. The agencies furnishing data are indicated in the list of series and sources at the back of this report.

This publication is prepared under the general guidance of a technical committee established by the Office of Management and Budget. The committee consists of the following persons:

Julius Shiskin, Chairman

Office of Management and Budget

Murray F. Foss, Council of Economic Advisers, Executive Office of the President

Edwin D. Goldfield, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce

George Jaszi, Office of Business Economics, Department of Commerce

Geoffrey H. Moore, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor

Kenneth Williams, Federal Reserve Board



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary

Rocco C. Siciliano, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert F. Drury, Deputy Director
Edwin D. Goldfield, Assistant Director

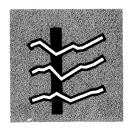
Benjamin D. Kaplan, Chief Statistical Indicators Division

ABOUT THE REPORT

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT accounts summarize both receipts and final expenditures for the personal, business, foreign, and government sectors of the economy and provide useful measures of total economic activity. The total of the final expenditures, which equals the total of the receipts, is known as gross national product, the most comprehensive single measure of aggregate economic output. GNP is defined as the total market value of the final output of goods and services produced by the Nation's economy.



CYCLICAL **INDICATORS** are economic time series which have been singled out as leaders, coinciders, or laggers in relation to movements in aggregate economic activity. In this report, the series on the NBER's list of cyclical indicators are classified by economic process and by cyclical timing. These indicators were selected primarily on the basis of their cyclical behavior, but they have also proven useful in forecasting, measuring, and interpreting other short-term fluctuations in aggregate economic



INTENTIONS data provide information on the plans of businessmen and consumers regarding their major economic activities in the near future. This information is considered to be a valuable aid to economic forecasting either directly or as an indication of the state of confidence concerning the economic outlook. A number of surveys by various organizations and government agencies have been developed in recent years to ascertain anticipations and intentions. The results of some of these surveys, expressed as time series, are

ANTICIPATIONS

AND



presented in this

This monthly report brings together many of the economic time series found most useful by business analysts and forecasters. Its predecessor, Business Cycle Developments, emphasized the cyclical indicators approach to the analysis of business conditions and was based largely on the list of leading, roughly coincident, and lagging indicators maintained by the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. Some other approaches commonly used by students of economic conditions include econometric models and anticipations and intentions data. The econometric model concept utilizes historical and mathematical relationships among consumption, private investment, government, and various components of the major aggregates to generate forecasts of gross national product and its composition. Anticipations and intentions data express the expectations of businessmen and the intentions of consumers. Most of the content of Business Cycle Developments has been retained in this new report and additional data reflecting the emphasis of other approaches have been added to make it more generally useful to those concerned with an evaluation of current business conditions and prospects.

The use of the National Bureau's list of indicators and business cycle turning dates in the cyclical indicators section of this report, as well as the use of other concepts, is not to be taken as implying endorsement by the Bureau of the Census or any other government agency of any particular approach to economic analysis. This report is intended only to provide statistical information so arranged as to facilitate the analysis of the course of the Nation's economy.

Almost all of the basic data presented in this report have been published by their source agencies. A series finding guide, as well as a complete list of series titles and data sources, is shown at the back of this report.

Subscription price, including supplements, is \$15 a year (\$3.75 additional for foreign mailing). Single issues are \$1.50. Airmail delivery is available at an additional charge. For information about domestic or foreign airmail delivery, write to the Superintendent of

Documents (address below), enclosing a copy of your address label. Make checks payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Send to U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or to any U.S. Department of Commerce field office.



JANUARY 1971
Data Through December
Series ES1 No. 71-1

New Features and Changes for This Issue	iii
METHOD OF PRESENTATION	
Seasonal Adjustments	1
MCD Moving Averages	1
Reference Turning Dates	1
Section A. National Income and Product	1
Section B. Cyclical Indicators	2
Section C. Anticipations and Intentions	3
Section D. Other Key Indicators	3
Section E. Analytical Measures	3
Section F. International Comparisons	3
How to Read Charts	4
How to Locate a Series	4
Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes	5

PART I CHARTS

	TANT I. CHANTS	
Α	NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT	
A1	Gross National Product	
A 2	National and Personal Income	10
A3	Personal Consumption Expenditures	
A4	Gross Private Domestic Investment	
A5	Foreign Trade	13
A6	Government Purchases of Goods and Services	14
A7	Final Sales and Inventories	15
A8	National Income Components	16
A9	Saving	17
В	CYCLICAL INDICATORS	
	Economic Process and Cyclical Timing	
B1	Employment and Unemployment	18
B2	Production, Income, Consumption, and Trade	2
В3	Fixed Capital Investment	23
В4	Inventories and Inventory Investment	26
B5	Prices, Costs, and Profits	28
В6	Money and Credit	30
	Selected Indicators by Timing	
B7	Composite Indexes	34
В8	NBER Short List	36
С	ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS	
C1	Aggregate Series	40
C2	Diffusion Indexes	43
)	OTHER KEY INDICATORS	
D1	Foreign Trade	46
D2	Balance of Payments and Major Components	
D3	Federal Government Activities	
D4	Price Movements	54
E	ANALYTICAL MEASURES	
£1	Actual and Potential Gross National Product	56
E2	Analytical Ratios	
E3	Diffusion Indexes	
===		

F	INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS	
F1	Consumer Prices	62
F2	Industrial Production	
F3	Stock Prices	64
	PART II. TABLES	
А	NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT	
A1	Gross National Product	65
A2	National and Personal Income	
A3	Personal Consumption Expenditures	
A4	Gross Private Domestic Investment	
A5	Foreign Trade	67
A6	Government Purchases of Goods and Services	67
A7	Final Sales and Inventories.	67
8A	National Income Components	67
A9	Saving	68
В	CYCLICAL INDICATORS	
	Economic Process and Cyclical Timing	
B1	Employment and Unemployment	69
B2	Production, Income, Consumption, and Trade	
В3	Fixed Capital Investment.	
B4	Inventories and Inventory Investment	74
B5	Prices, Costs, and Profits	75
B6	Money and Credit	76
	Selected Indicators by Timing	
B7	Composite Indexes	78
С	ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS	
C1	Aggregate Series	79
C2	Diffusion Indexes	
D	OTHER KEY INDICATORS	
D1	Foreign Trade	
D2	Balance of Payments and Major Components	
D3	Federal Government Activities	
D4	Price Movements	86
	ANALYTICAL MEASURES	
E E1	Actual and Potential GNP	87
E2	Analytical Ratios	
E3	Diffusion Indexes	
E4	Selected Diffusion Index Components	
	INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS	
F	INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS	0.5
F1	Consumer Prices.	
F2 F3	Industrial Production	
	Stock Prices	100
	APPENDIXES	
	A. MCD and Related Measures of Variability (See December issue)	
	QCD and Related Measures of Variability	
	B. Current Adjustment Factors	
	C. Historical Data for Selected Series	. 105
	D. Descriptions and Sources of Series (Not shown this month)	
	E. Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions in the United States: 1854 to 1961	. 110
	Index—Series Finding Guide.	•
	Titles and Sources of Series	115

NEW FEATURES AND CHANGES FOR THIS ISSUE

Changes in this issue are as follows:

- 1. The diffusion indexes of Manufacturers' new orders, durable goods industries (series D6), have been revised for the period January 1961 through June 1970. These revisions reflect recent changes in data on manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders. Revised diffusion indexes reflecting these changes for the period July 1970 to date have been included in BCD since September 1970.
- 2. The series on Construction contracts, commercial and industrial buildings (series 9) and Contracts and orders for plant and equipment (series 10) are being seasonally adjusted by the Census Bureau X-11 Seasonal Adjustment Method--not by the source agency as reported in the last issue.
- 3. The Index of new private housing units authorized by local building permits (series 29) has been revised for the period January 1967 to date to reflect a new seasonal adjustment. Further information concerning this revision may be obtained from the Construction Statistics Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.
- 4. The series on Total U.S. foreign trade, excluding military aid (series 500, 502, and 512) have been revised for the year 1970. These revisions reflect the source agency's annual updating of the previous year's statistics. Further information concerning these revisions may be obtained from the Foreign Trade Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census.
- 5. Appendix C contains historical data for series 85, 98, 410, 412, 414, 416, 420a, 420b, 420c, 425a, 425b, 425c, 435, 850, 859, D23, D54, and D58.

The February issue of <u>BUSINESS CONDITIONS DIGEST</u> is scheduled for release on February 26.

A limited number of changes are made from time to time to incorporate recent findings of economic research, newly available time series, and revisions made by source agencies in concept, composition, comparability, coverage, seasonal adjustment methods, benchmark data, etc. Changes may result in revisions of data, additions or deletions of series, changes in placement of series in relation to other series, changes in composition of

indexes, etc.

4 CENSUS PROJECTS on economic fluctuations

BUSINESS CONDITIONS DIGEST

DEFENSE INDICATORS

LONG TERM ECONOMIC GROWTH

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR TIME SERIES ANALYSIS

A monthly report for analyzing economic fluctuations over a short span of years.

This report brings together approximately 600 monthly and quarterly economic time series in a form which is convenient for analysts whether their approach to the study of current business conditions and prospects is the national income model. the leading indicators, anticipations and intentions, or a combination of these. Other types of data such as foreign trade, Federal government activities, and international comparisons of consumer prices, stock prices, and industrial production are included to facilitate a more complete analysis. Data are presented in charts and tables, and appendixes are included which provide historical data, series descriptions, seasonal adjustment factors, and measures of variability. Also, a computer tape containing data for most of the series in the report is available for purchase.

A monthly report for analyzing the current and prospective impact of defense activity on the national economy.

This report brings together the principal time series on defense activities which influence short-term changes in the national economy. These include series on obligations, contracts, orders, shipments, inventories, expenditures, employment, and earnings. The approximately 50 time series included are grouped in accordance with the time at which the activities they measure occur in the defense order-production-delivery process. Most are monthly series, although a few are quarterly. This publication provides original and seasonally adjusted basic data in monthly, quarterly, and annual form. Charts and analytical tables are included to facilitate interpretation.

A report for the study of economic fluctuations over a long span of years, 1860–1965.

This report has been developed from available statistics to provide a comprehensive, long-range view of the U.S. economy. It has been planned, prepared, and published as a basic research document for economists, historians, investors, teachers, and students. It brings together for the first time under one cover, in meaningful and convenient form, the complete statistical basis for a study of long-term economic trends. It is a unique presentation of the full range of factors required for an understanding of our country's economic development. Some of the statistical series go back to 1860. A computer tape file of the time series included in the report is available for purchase.

The source statements for FORTRAN IV programs which are used by the Bureau in its analysis of time series are available from the Bureau on a single computer tape.

SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS.—Two variants of the Census computer program for measuring and analyzing seasonal, tradingday, cyclical, and irregular fluctuations and the relations among them. They are particularly useful in analyzing economic fluctuations which take place within a year. The X-11 variant is used for adjusting monthly data and the X-11Q for quarterly data. These programs can make additive as well as multiplicative adjustments and compute many summary and analytical measures of the behavior of each series.

DIFFUSION INDEX
PROGRAM.—A computer
program for computing diffusion indexes, cumulated
diffusion indexes, and
summary measures of the
properties of each index.

METHOD OF PRESENTATION

THIS REPORT is organized into six major subject sections, as follows:

- A. National Income and Product
- B. Cyclical Indicators
- C. Anticipations and Intentions
- D. Other Key Indicators
- E. Analytical Measures
- F. International Comparisons

Each of these sections is described briefly in this introduction. Data for each of the above sections are shown both in Part I (charts) and in Part II (tables) of the report. Most charts begin with 1948 (except in section C where they begin with 1957); the tables contain data for only the last few years. Except for section F, most charts contain shading which indicates periods of recession in general business activity.

In addition to the charts and tables described above, each issue contains a summary table which shows the current behavior of many of the series, and several appendixes which present historical data, series descriptions, seasonal adjustment factors, and measures of variability. An index appears at the back of each issue. It should be noted that the series numbers used are for identification purposes only and do not reflect relationships or order.

Seasonal Adjustments

Adjustments for average seasonal fluctuations are often necessary to bring out the underlying trends of time series. Such adjustments allow for the effects of repetitive intrayear variations resulting primarily from normal differences in weather conditions and from various institutional arrangements. Variations attributable to holidays are usually accounted for by the seasonal adjustment process; however, a separate holiday adjustment is occasionally required for holidays with variable dates, such as Easter. An additional adjustment is sometimes necessary for series which contain considerable variation due to the number of working or trading days in each month. As used in this report, the term "seasonal adjustment" includes trading-day and holiday adjustments where they have been made.

Most of the series in this report are presented in seasonally adjusted form and, in most cases, these are the official figures released by the source agencies. However, for the special purposes of this report, a number of series not ordinarily published in seasonally adjusted form are shown here on a seasonally adjusted basis.

MCD Moving Averages

Month-to-month changes in a series are often dominated by erratic movements. MCD (months for cyclical dominance) is an estimate of the appropriate span over which to observe cyclical movements in a monthly series. (See appendix A.) It is the smallest span of months for which the average change in the cyclical factor is greater than that in the irregular factor. The more erratic a series is, the larger the MCD will be; thus, MCD is 1 for the smoothest series and 6 for the most erratic. MCD

moving averages (that is, moving averages of the period equal to MCD) tend to have about the same degree of smoothness for all series. Thus, a 5-term moving average of a series with an MCD of 5 will show its cyclical movements about as clearly as the seasonally adjusted data for a series with an MCD of 1.

The charts for sections B and D include centered MCD moving averages for all series with an MCD greater than 4. The seasonally adjusted data are also plotted to indicate their variation about the moving averages and to provide observations for the most recent months.

Reference Turning Dates

The historical business cycle turning dates used in this report are those designated by the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (NBER). They mark the approximate dates when, according to the NBER, aggregate economic activity reached its cyclical high or low levels. As a matter of general practice, neither new reference turning dates nor the shading for recessions will be entered on the charts until after both the new reference peak and the new reference trough bounding the shaded area have been designated. This policy is followed because of the conceptual and empirical difficulties of designating a current recession and the practical difficulties of terminating the shading of a current recession without including part of a new expansion.



SECTION A

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

The national income and product accounts, compiled by the Office of Business Economics (OBE), summarize both receipts and final expenditures for the personal, business, foreign, and government sectors of the economy and provide useful measures of total economic activity. The total of the final expenditures (including additions to business inventories), equals the total of the receipts (mainly incomes), is known as gross national product (GNP). GNP is defined as the total market value of the final output of goods and services produced by the Nation's economy. It is the most comprehensive single measure of aggregate economic output.

Gross national product consists of four major components: (1) Personal consumption expenditures, (2) gross private domestic investment, (3) net exports of goods and services, and (4) government purchases of goods and services.

Personal consumption expenditures is the market value of goods (durable and non-durable) and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions and the value of food, clothing, housing, and finan-

cial services received by them as income in kind. The total purchase cost is covered, including sales taxes. Home purchases are excluded, but the estimated rental value of owner-occupied homes is included.

Gross private domestic investment combines gross fixed investment and net changes in business inventories. Fixed investment consists of producers' durable equipment and private (as opposed to government) structures, including owner-occupied residential units. The estimates are gross in the sense that there is no deduction for capital consumption. The inventory component measures the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at current replacement cost.

Net exports of goods and services measures the excess of exports over imports of goods and services. Exports include both domestic output sold abroad and the contribution to production abroad made by U.S.-owned resources. Imports include both U.S. purchases of foreign output and the contribution made to production in the United States by foreign-owned resources. More detail on U.S. balance of payments is provided in section D.

Government purchases of goods and services includes general government expenditures for compensation of employees, net purchases from business and from abroad, payments to private nonprofit institutions for research and development, and the gross fixed investment of government enterprises. Not included are current outlays of government enterprises, acquisitions of land, transfer payments, subsidies, loans, and interest payments to domestic creditors

A breakdown of the goods portion of GNP, covering durable and nondurable goods and both final sales and changes in business inventories, is also included in section A. Other major aggregates taken from the national income and product accounts are described below.

National income is the total earnings arising from the current production of goods and services and accruing to the labor and property employed in production. The components of national income are compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, corporate profits and the inventory valuation adjustment, and net interest.

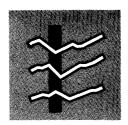
Personal income measures the current income of individuals, owners of unincorporated businesses, nonprofit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds. It consists of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, rental income of persons, dividends, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.

Disposable personal income is the personal income available for spending or saving. It consists of personal income less personal taxes and other nontax payments to general government.

Gross saving represents the difference between income and spending during an

accounting period. It is the total of personal saving, undistributed corporate profits, corporate inventory valuation adjustment, the excess of wage accruals over disbursements (usually negligible), government surplus or deficit, and capital consumption allowances.

Most of the series in this section are on a current-dollar basis, but some are shown on a constant (1958) dollar basis so that the effects of price changes are eliminated. The implicit price deflator (computed by dividing the current-dollar data by the constant-dollar data) for total GNP is also shown.



SECTION B

CYCLICAL INDICATORS

The business cycle is generally described as consisting of alternating periods of expansion and contraction in aggregate economic activity; that is, the complex of activities represented by such concepts as total production, employment, income, consumption, trade, and the flow of funds. Although a recurrent pattern has been characteristic of American economic history, many economists do not consider it inevitable.

One of the techniques developed in business cycle research is widely used as a

tool for analyzing current economic conditions and prospects. This is the cyclical indicators concept, which singles out certain economic time series as being leaders, coinciders, or laggers in relation to movements in aggregate economic activity. The NBER has, since 1938, maintained a list of such indicators and has periodically subjected the list to extensive review. Their most recent (1966) list of 73 cyclical indicators is the basis for this section of BCD. These indicators were selected primarily for their cyclical behavior, but they have also proven useful in forecasting, measuring, and interpreting other short-term fluctuations in aggregate economic activity.

The NBER employs a dual classification scheme which groups the indicators by cyclical timing and by economic process, and this report uses the same classification groupings. The diagram below summarizes the cross-classification system used in this section. The 73 cyclical indicators are presented with economic process as the principal basis of classification and cyclical timing as the secondary basis. The major processes are divided into minor processes which exhibit rather distinct differences in cyclical timing. The timing classification takes into account a series' historical record of timing at business cycle peaks and troughs. Leading indicators are those which usually reach peaks or troughs before the corresponding turns in aggregate economic activity; roughly coincident indicators are direct measures of aggregate economic activity or move roughly together with it; lagging indicators usually reach their turning points after the turns in aggregate economic activity.

The NBER has also specified a "short list" of indicators. This more selective and substantially unduplicated group of principal indicators is drawn from the full list and provides a convenient summary of the current situation. The short list consists of 26 series: 12 leading, eight roughly coincident, and six lagging. Only five of these are quarterly series; the rest are monthly. The short list is classified only by timing and is shown separately in chart B8.

Included in this section are a number of composite indexes which provide simple summary measures of the average behavior of selected groups of indicators. Each component of an index is weighted according to its value in forecasting or identifying short-term movements in aggregate economic activity. The components are standardized so that each has, aside from its weight, an equal opportunity to influence the index. Each index is standardized so that its average month-to-month percent change is 1 (without regard to sign).

The composite indexes presented in this report are based on groups of indicators selected by timing. Thus, there is an index of leading indicators, another of coincident indicators, and a third of lagging indicators. In addition, there are five indexes based on leading indicators which have been grouped by economic process. These indexes indicate the underlying cyclical trends of each group of indicators and the relative magnitude of their short-term changes. The index of 12 leading indicators has been "reverse trend adjusted" so that its long-run trend parallels that of the coincident index. This facilitates

Cross-Classification of Cyclical Indicators by Economic Process and Cyclical Timing

Economic Process Cyclical Timing	I. EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT (15 series)	II. PRODUCTION, INCOME, CONSUMPTION, AND TRADE (8 series)	III. FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT (14 series)	IV. INVENTORIES AND INVENTORY INVESTMENT (9 series)	V. PRICES, COSTS, AND PROFITS (10 series)	VI. MONEY AND CREDIT (17 series)
LEADING INDICATORS (37 series)	Marginal employment adjustments (6 series)		Formation of business enterprises (2 series) New investment commitments (8 series)	Inventory investment and purchasing (7 series)	Sensitive commodity prices (1 series) Stock prices (1 series) Profits and profit margins (4 series)	Flows of money and credit (6 series) Credit difficulties (2 series)
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS (25 series)	Job vacancies (2 series) Comprehensive employment (3 series) Comprehensive unemployment (3 series)	Comprehensive production (3 series) Comprehensive income (2 series) Comprehensive consumption and trade (3 series)	Backlog of investment consmitments (2 series)		Comprehensive wholesale prices (2 series)	Bank reserves (1 series) Money market interest rates (4 series)
LAGGING INDICATORS (11 series)	Long-duration unemployment (1 series)		Investment expenditures (2 series)	Inventories (2 series)	Unit labor costs (2 series)	Outstanding debt (2 series) Interest rates on business loans and mortgages (2 series)

comparisons among the leading, coincident, and lagging indexes and tends to shorten the leads of the leading index at business cycle peaks while lengthening them at troughs; it also reduces the variability of the leads and lags.



SECTION C

ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

Most businessmen and many individual consumers have some type of plans as to their major economic activities in the near future. Information on these plans is regarded as a valuable aid to economic forecasting either directly or as an indication of the state of confidence concerning the economic outlook. In recent years, much progress has been made in compiling such information, and a number of surveys by various organizations and government agencies ascertain anticipations and intentions of businessmen and consumers. The results of some of these surveys, expressed as time series, are presented in this section of the report.

The business analyst who uses these series should be aware of their limitations. These data reflect only the respondents' anticipations (what they expect others to do) or intentions (what they plan to do), not firm commitments. Among both businessmen and consumers, some responses may not be very reliable; that is, the plans may be conjectural or the respondent may make little effort to reply accurately to the survey questions. Also, many plans are subject to modification or even complete abandonment due to unforeseen and uncontrollable developments. In some cases, the anticipations (or intentions) may have a systematic bias; for example, the anticipations (or intentions) data may tend to be lower than the subsequent actual data under certain economic conditions and higher under other conditions. Sometimes they merely project what has already occurred and hence appear to lag behind actual changes. Actual data are included in this section to indicate their historical relationship to the anticipations and intentions. Some of the series are diffusion indexes, a concept explained in the description for section E.



SECTION D

OTHER KEY INDICATORS

Many economic series are available which, although not included in the three main sections of the report, are nevertheless important for an overall view of the economy. This section presents a number of such series, though by no means a com-

prehensive selection. In general, these series reflect processes which are not direct measures of economic activity but which do have a significant bearing on business conditions.

The foreign trade and payments series include data on imports and exports and their balance, export orders, and the balance of payments. Many of the components of the balance-of-payments accounts are shown. Some are charted in a manner which emphasizes the balance between receipts and expenditures for each component; for example, comparisons of exports of goods and services with imports of goods and services, and income on U.S. investments abroad with payments on foreign investments in the United States. In addition, balances are shown for U.S. Government grants and capital transactions and for capital transactions of the private sector (banks and U.S. residents other than banks). Finally, cumulative changes are shown for other components; for example, U.S. liquid liabilities to all foreigners and U.S. official reserve assets. Because these data are influenced by foreign as well as domestic conditions, the cyclical shading has been omitted from the balance-of-payments charts.

The Federal Government activities series include Federal receipts and expenditures and their balance, and selected Federal defense activities. The receipts and expenditures data are from the national income and product accounts, but are not shown in section A of this report. The defense series included are only a few of the many available. For a more comprehensive picture of defense activities, see *Defense Indicators*, a monthly Bureau of the Census publication.

The price movements series consist of consumer and wholesale price indexes and their major components. Additional data on prices and costs are shown in several other sections.



SECTION E

ANALYTICAL MEASURES

This section begins by comparing gross national product in constant dollars with a measure of potential GNP. In effect, these two series reflect the relationship between the economy's productive capacity and total demand, the excess of potential over actual GNP indicating the degree to which potentially productive resources are not fully utilized. The measure of potential GNP, developed by the Council of Economic Advisers in the early 1960's, takes into account increases in both available man-hours and output per man-hour.

The NBER list of cyclical indicators includes some series which measure the relationship between different economic variables (for example, the series on labor cost per unit of output). There are, however, additional analytical ratios which have proven useful in evaluating business conditions and prospects. A number of such ratios are shown in the second part of this section.

The third part presents a selection of diffusion indexes. Many series in this report are aggregates compiled from a number of components. A diffusion index is a summary measure expressing, for a particular aggregate, the percentage of components rising over a given timespan (half of the unchanged components are considered rising). Cyclical changes in diffusion indexes tend to lead those of the corresponding aggregates. Since diffusion indexes are highly erratic, long-term (6- or 9-month span) indexes are used to indicate underlying trends and short-term (1month span) indexes are used to show recent developments. Most of the indexes are constructed from components of series shown in section B, and these indexes have the same identification numbers as the corresponding aggregates. The diffusion indexes are classified by the cyclical timing of the aggregates to which they relate. Recent data and directions of change for many of the components are shown in table E4.

The final part (E5) presents, in chart form, rates of change for a selected group of economic series. Percent changes at annual rate are shown for 1- and 3-month spans or for 1-quarter spans.



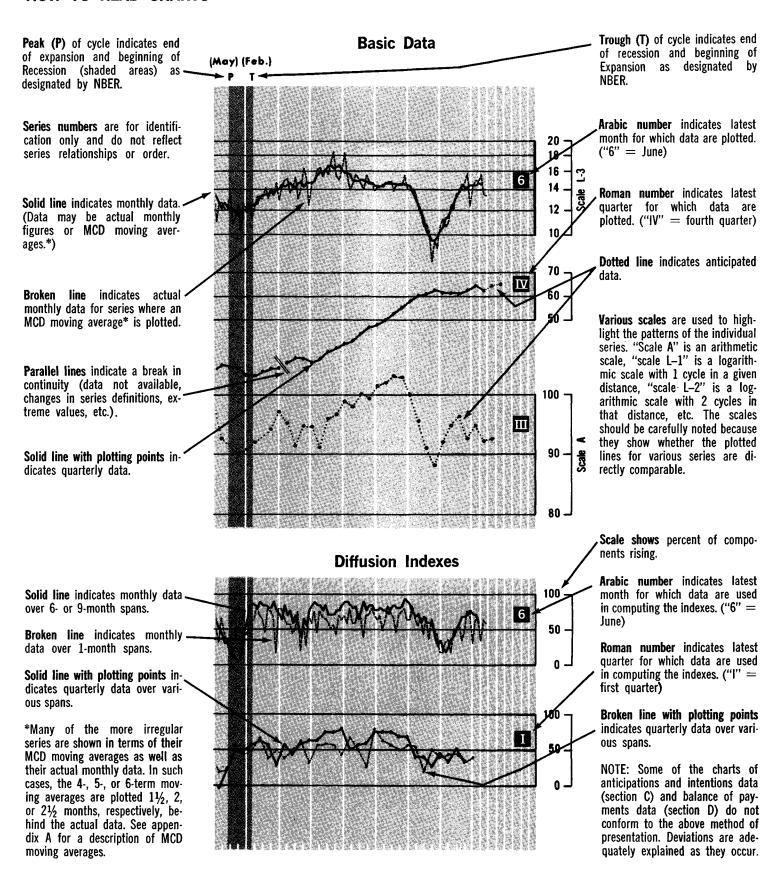
SECTION F

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Because this report is designed as an aid to the analysis of U.S. business conditions, all previous sections are based on data which relate directly to that purpose. But many business analysts examine economic developments in other important countries with a view to their impact on the United States. This section is provided to facilitate a quick review of basic economic conditions in six of the nations with which we have important trade relationships.

Data on consumer prices, industrial production, and stock prices are shown for Canada, the United Kingdom, France, West Germany, Japan, and Italy and are compared with the corresponding U.S. series. Also included is an industrial production index for the European countries in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. The industrial production series provide a comprehensive measure of output and the consumer price indexes measure an important sector of prices, while stock prices tend to be important as leading indicators. In this section, the U.S. business cycle shading has been omitted from the charts.

HOW TO READ CHARTS



HOW TO LOCATE A SERIES

To locate a series in BCD, consult the "Index—Series Finding Guide" in the back of the book where series are arranged into six sections and various subsections. Also, in the list of "Titles and Sources of Series" which follows the Finding Guide, series are listed in numerical order within each of the six sections, and the charts and tables in which they appear are indicated.

Digitized for FRASER

Table 1. Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes for Principal Indicators

	0-14	Basic data ¹									Percent cha	nge	je j	
Series title	Unit of measure	1968	1969	1970	3d Q 1969	4th Q 1969	1st Q 1970	2d Q 1970	3d Q 1970	4th Q 1970	1st Q to 2d Q 1970	2d Q to 3d Q 1970	3d Q to 4th Q 1970	Series number
A. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT				, <u>.</u>										
A1. Gross National Product														
00. GNP in current dollars	Ann.rate,bil.dol.	865.0 707.2	931.4 727.1	976.8 724.3	942.6	951.7 729.2	959.5 723.8	971•1 724•9	985.5 727.4	990.9 721.3	1.2	1.5	0.5	20
10. Implicit price deflator	1958=100 Ann. rate, dol	122.3	128.1	134.9	129.0	130.5	132.6	134.0	135.5	137.4	1.1	1.1	1.4	21
17. Per capita GNP in 1958 dollars	do	4+299 3+515	4+582 3+577	4 • 754 3 • 526	4+632 3+592	4+663 3+573	4+690 3+538	4+734 3+534	4+791 3+536	4 · 802 3 · 496	-0.1	1.2 0.1		21 21
A2. National and Personal Income														
20. National income, current dollars	Ann.rate,bil.dol.	712.7	769.5	801.0	779.5	785.2	791.5	797.4	806.6	NA NA	0.7	1.2	NA.	22
4. Disposable personal income, current dol	do	688.7 591.2	748.9 631.6	801•0 684•7	758 • 1 640 • 6	770.5 650.6	782.3 665.3	801.3 683.6	807.2 693.0	813.4 696.9	2.4 2.8	0.7	0.6	22
25. Disposable personal income, constant dol 26. Per capita disposable personal income,		499.0	511.5	529•7	515.9	517.8	522.9	532.0	534.2	529•8	1.7	0.4	-0.8	22
current dollars	Ann. rate, dol	2,939	3+108	3:333	3,148	3+188	3+252	31333	3,369	3,378	2.5	1.1	0.3	22
constant dollars	do	21480	2:517	2+579	21535	2+537	2+556	2+594	21597	2:568	1.5	0.1	-1.1	22
A3. Personal Consumption Expenditures													į	
80. Total, current dollars	Ann.rate,bil.dol.	535.8 452.3	577.5 467.7	616.8 477.2	582.1 468.7	592.6 471.7	603.1 474.0	614.4 478.1	622•1 479•6	627.6 477.1	1.9	1.3		23 23
Durable goods, current dollars	do	84.0 53.8	90.0 58.2	89•4	89.5 57.9	90.8	89.1	91.9 61.5	91.2	85.4	3.1	-0.8	-6.4	23
4. Automobiles, current dollars	do	30.2	31.8	61 • 2 28 • 2	31.6	58.3 32.5	60.2 28.9	30.4	61.3 29.9	61.9 23.5	2.2 5.2	-0.3 -1.6	-21.4	23 23
7. Services, current dollars	do	230.2 221.6	245.8 241.6	264.7 262.7	244.5	252.0 249.8	258.8 255.2	262.6 259.9	265.8 265.1	271.7 270.5	1.5	2.0	2.2	23
A4. Gross Private Domestic Investment														
O. Gross private domestic investment, total	do	126.5	139.8	135.8	143.8	140.2	133.2	134.3	138.3	137.5	0.8	3.0	-0.6	24
11. Fixed investment, total nonresidential 12. Fixed investment, nonresidential structures.	do	88.7 29.6	99•3 33•8	102.6 35.1	101.5 35.2	102.6 35.1	102.6 35.7	102.8 35.3	103.6 35.0	101.4 34.6	0.2 -1.1	0.8 -0.8	-2.1 -1.1	24
 Fixed investment, producers' dur. equip Fixed investment, residential structures 	do do do	59 • 1 30 • 3	65.5 32.0	67•4 29•7	66.3	67.5 30.4	66.9 29.1	67.5 28.4	68.6 29.2	66.8 32.0	0.9 =2.4	1.6 2.8	-2.6	24
5. Change in business inventories, total ²	do	7.6	8.5	3.6	11.3	7.2	1.6	3.1	5.5	4.1	1.5	2.4		24
A5. Foreign Trade													İ	
50. Net exports of goods and services ²	do do	2.5 50.6	1.9 55.5	3.6 62.3	2.6 58.3	2.6 58.8	3.5 61.1	4•1 62•8	4•2 62•8	2•7 62•6	0.6 2.8	0.1	-1.5 -0.3	250
i3. Imports	do	48.1	53.6	58•7	55.6	56.2	57.6	58.7	58.6	59•9	1.9	-0.2	2.2	25
A6. Government Purchases of Goods and Services												ı		
60. Total	do do	200.2	212.2	220•5 99•7	214.1	216.3	219.6	218.4 99.7	221.0 98.6	223•2 98•4	-0.5 -2.5	1.2 -1.1		26
64. National defense	do do	78.0 100.7	78.8 110.8	76.6 120.8	79.8	78.8 114.2	79.3 117.4	76.8 118.7	75.8 122.4	74.6 124.8	-3.2 1.1	-1.3 3.1	-1.6 2.0	26 26
A7. Final Sales and Inventories														
70. Final sales, durable goods	do	170.4	183.9	185.3	184.8	187.4	185.5	188.5	188.3	179•0	1.6	-0.1	~4.9	270
71. Change in business inventories, durable goods ²	do	5.7	6.4	-0.4	7.9	5.3	-0.3	-1.9	5•2	-4.5	-1.6	7.1	-9. 7	27
74. Final sales, nondurable goods	do	252.5	267.7	285•2	270.1	274.3	280.0	283.3	286.0	291.4	1.2	1.0		27
able goods ²	do	2.0	2.1	4.0	3.5	1.9	1.9	5.0	0.3	8•6	3.1	-4.7	8.3	27:
A8. National Income Components	}													
80. Compensation of employees	do	514-1	564.2	599.8	572.2	582.1	592.2	596.4	603.8	606.8	0.7	1.2		28
84. Rental income of persons	do	64.1 21.3	66.8 22.0	67.6 22.7	67.5 22.1	67.2 22.3	67.6 22.5	67.8 22.6	67.8 22.7	67.4 23.0	0.3	0.0	1.3	28: 28:
86. Corp. profits and inventory valuation adj 88. Net interest	do	85.4 27.8	85.8 30.7	77 • 4 33 • 5	86.8 31.0	82.0 31.7	76.7 32.4	77.5 33.1	78.4 33.8	NA 34∙5	2.2	1.2 2.1	NA 2.1	28
A9. Saving														1
90. Gross saving, total		128.6	143.6	NA EO O	149•1	144.2	139.3	138.5	140.6	NA 500	-0.6	1.5	, NA	299
92. Personal saving	do	40.4	37.6	50.0	42.0	41.1	44.8	51.5	52.7	50.9	15.0	2.3	-3.4	29
inventory valuation adjustment 96. Capital consumption allowances	do	21.6 74.0	18.5 78.9	NA 84•3	19.7 79.4	15.4 80.7	13.6 82.1	14.3 83.6	14.1 85.0	NA 86•5	5.1 1.8	-1.4 1.7	NA 1.8	29
98. Government surplus or deficit, total ²	do	-7.3	8.7	-9•6	8.0	7.1	-1.2	-10.9	-11.2	NA	-9.7	-0.3		298
E1. Actual and Potential GNP														
207. GNP gap (potential less actual) ²	do	-7.4	0.8	34.0	0.5	9.4	22.6	29.4	34.9	49.1	6.8	5.5	14.2	207

Table 1. Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes for Principal Indicators—Con.

Table 1. Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes for Principal inc												Povoant change						
	Unit		1		Basic	data ¹					Percent	change		ja E				
Series title	of measure	1969	1970	2d Q 1970	3d Q 1970	4th Q 1970	Oct. 1970	Nov. 1970	Dec. 1970	Oct. to Nov. 1970	Nov. to Dec. 1970	2d Q to 3d Q 1970	3d Q to 4th Q 1970	Series number				
B. CYCLICAL INDICATORS B7. Composite Indexes																		
810. 12 leading indicators, reverse trend adj ³ . 820. 5 coincident indicators	1967=100 do do	117.3 119.7 125.0	115.2 120.8 131.3	114•4 121•5 130•7	115.5 121.0 131.9	115.1 118.8 131.7	114.1 118.7 132.5	114.8 118.1 131.5	116.4 119.6 131.1	0.6 -0.5 -0.8	1.4 1.3 -0.3	1.0 -0.4 0.9	-0.3 -1.8 -0.2	810 820 830				
READING INDICATOR SECTORS 813. Marginal employment adjustments	do do do do	102.2 110.0 104.2 100.7	95.2 106.7 103.2 94.6 NA	94.7 106.1 103.4 93.7 100.0	95.2 106.6 102.9 93.7 102.8	93.4 106.8 101.7 94.8 NA	92.2 105.8 101.6 94.8 98.3	93.1 106.7 102.7 94.9 96.1	95.0 107.9 100.8 94.8 NA	1.0 0.9 1.1 0.1 -2.2	2.0 1.1 -1.9 -0.1 NA	555508 -0008	-1.9 0.2 -1.2 1.2 NA					
B1. Employment and Unemployment																		
LEADING INDICATORS Marginal Employment Adjustments: *1. Average workweek, prod. workers, mfg 21. Avg. weekly overtime hours, production	Hours	40.6	39•8	39.9	39.7	39.6	39•4	39•6	39•7	0•5	0.3	~ 0∙5	~0 . 3	1				
workers, manufacturing ² 4. Nonagri, placements, all industries 2. Accession rate, manufacturing ² *5. Avg. weekly initial claims, State	Ann.rate,thous Per 100 employ	3.6 5.149 4.7	3.0 NA 4.0	3.0 4.064 4.1	2.9 NA 4.0	2.7 NA 3.7	2.8 NA 3.6	2.7 NA 3.7	2.6 NA 3.8	-0•1 NA 0•1	-0.1 NA 0.1	-0.1 NA -0.1	-0.2 NA -0.3	21 4 2				
unemployment insurance (inverted ⁴) 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing (inverted ⁴) ²	Thousands Per 100 employ	194 1•2	295 1•8	314 1•9	297 1•8	322 2.0	341 2•2	333 2•0	291 1•7	2•3 0•2	12.6	5.4 0.1	-8.4 -0.2	5 3				
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS Job Vacancies: 49. Nonagri. job openings unfilled ⁵ 46. Help-wanted advertising	Thous., EOP 1957-59=100	319 228	NA 174	250 180	NA 168	NA 149	NA 146	NA 148	NA 152	NA 1•4	NA 2.7	NA -6•7	NA -11.3	49 46				
Comprehensive Employment: 48. Man-hours in nonagricultural establishments. *41. Employees on nonagri, payrolls 42. Persons engaged in nonagri, activities	Ann. rate, billion man-hours	139.1 70.3 74.3	138.6 70.7 75.2	139•1 70•9 74•9	138.3 70.5 75.1	137.2 70.2 75.2	137.0 70.2 75.4	137.0 70.1 75.2	137.5 70.4 75.1	0.0 -0.1 -0.3	0.4 0.4 -0.1	-0.6 -0.6 0.3	-0.8 -0.4 0.1	48 41 42				
Comprehensive Unemployment: *43. Unemployment rate, total (inverted 4) 2 45. Avg. weekly insured unemployment	Percent	3.5	5•0	4.8	5•2	5.8	5•6	5•8	6.0	-0•2	-0.2	-0•4	-0.6	43				
rate (inverted ⁴) ²	do	2•1 1•5	3.5 2.6	3.5 2.5	3.9 2.8	4.2 3.2	4•4 3•1	4•4 3•2	3.9 3.3	0.0 -0.1	0.5 -0.1	-0.4 -0.3	-0.3 -0.4	45 40				
LAGGING INDICATORS Long Duration Unemployment: *44. Unemployment rate, 15 weeks and over (inverted*) 2	do	0.5	0.8	0•7	0•9	1.1	0•9	1.0	1.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0•2	-0.2	44				
B2. Production, Income, Consumption, and Trade																		
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS Comprehensive Production: *200. GNP in current dollars *205. GNP in 1958 dollars *47. Industrial production.	Ann.rate,bil.doldo 1957-59=100	931.4 727.1 172.8	976.8 724.3 167.6	971•1 724•9 169•3	985.5 727.4 167.9	990.9 721.3 162.6	162.3	161.6	163.9	-0.4	1.4	1.5 0.3 -0.8	0.5 -0.8 -3.2	200 205 47				
Comprehensive Income: *52. Personal income	Ann.rate.bil.dol	748.9 194.5	801.0 198.0	801.3 198.3	807•2 198•7	813.4 195.6	809.9 193.7	812.6 193.6	817•8 199•4	0.3 -0.1	0.6	0•7 0•2	0.8	52 53				
Comprehensive Consumption and Trade: *56. Manufacturing and trade sales	do	1+246 922+9 351+5	NA 973•2 NA	1+278 968+1 366+2	1,299 980.0 369.6	NA 986.8 NA	1+275 366-4	1 • 261 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	NA NA	-1.1 -1.2	NA •••	1.6 1.2 0.9	NA O•7 NA	56 57 54				
B3. Fixed Capital Investment																		
LEADING INDICATORS Formation of Business Enterprises: #12. Index of net business formation	1957-59=100 Ann. rate, thous.	123.6 273.2	NA NA	114•2 266•2	112.4 269.9	NA NA	111.4 256.9	111.7 280.7	NA NA	0•3 9•3	NA NA	-1.6 1.4	NA NA	12 13				
New Investment Commitments: *6. New orders, durable goods industries 8. Construction contracts, total value *10. Contracts and orders, plant, equipment 11. New capital appropriations, manufacturing 24. New orders, producers' cap. goods indus . 9. Construction contracts, commercial	Ann.rate,bil.dol 1957-59=100 Ann.rate,bil.doldododo	368 • 2 194 95 • 7 29 • 8 78 • 7	355 • 1 195 94 • 9 NA 76 • 8	353.8 186 93.5 26.0 74.2	367.2 192 94.6 28.1 77.9	350.4 195 91.4 NA 78.6	342.0 179 87.5 78.6	348.1 202 98.2 82.4	361.1 205 88.4 74.6	1.8 12.8 12.2 4.8	3.7 1.5 -10.0 -9.5	3.8 3.2 1.2 8.1 5.0	-4.6 1.6 -3.4 NA 0.9	6 8 10 11 24				
and industrial buildings 28. New private housing units started, total *29. New bldg. permits, private housing	ft.floor space Ann. rate, thous 1957-59=100	905 1:486 110:7	769 1+451 110•4	707 1•286 105•0	767 1:512 113:6	654 1.753 132.2	621 1•583 127•1	648 1+688 124+4	693 1•987 145•1	4.3 6.6 -2.1	6.9 17.7 16.6	8.5 17.6 8.2	-14.7 15.9 16.4	9 28 29				
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS Backlog of Investment Commitments: 96. Unfilled orders, durable goods industries 5 97. Backlog of capital approp., mfg.5	Bil. dol., EOP	86•21 23•85		81•22 22•85	79•56 22•65	79+05 NA	78.69	78.88	79.05	0.2	0.2	-2.0 -0.9	-0.6 NA	96 97				

Table 1. Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes for Principal Indicators—Con.

					Basic			ig						
Series title	Unit of measure	1969	1970	2d Q 1970	3d Q 1970	4th Q 1970	Oct. 1970	Nov. 1970	Dec. 1970	Oct. to Nov. 1970	Nov. to Dec. 1970	2d Q to 3d Q 1970	3d Q to 4th Q 1970	Series number
B. CYCLICAL INDICATORSCon. B3. Fixed Capital InvestmentCon.														
LAGGING INDICATORS Investment Expenditures: *61. Business expend., new plant and equip 63. Machinery and equipment sales and business construction expenditures	Ann.rate,bil.dol	75•54 92•20	80•51 NA	80•22 94•25	81.88 96.34	a81•72 NA	93.27	93.81	• • • NA	0.6	NA	2•1 2•2	-0.2 NA	61
B4. Inventories and Inventory Investment	ļ			'										
LEADING INDICATORS Inventory Investment and Purchasing: 245. Change in business inventories, all industries ² . *31. Change in book value, manufacturing and trade inventories ² .	Ann. rate, billion dollars	8.5	3.6 NA	3•1 4•9	5.5 10.6	4+1 NA	3.8	6,2	· · ·	2.4	NA.	2.4 5.7	-1.4 NA	245 31
37. Purchased materials, percent reporting higher inventories 2	Percent	50	46	44	46	45	46	48	42	2	-6	2	-1	37
 Change in book value, manufacturers' inventories of materials, supplies². 	Ann. rate, billion dollars	1.2	NA	-1.1	0.7	NA	3.6	3.6	NA.	0.0	NA	1.8	NA.	20
26. Buying policy, production materials, commitments 60 days or longer 20	Percent	63	55	57	51	53	54	54	52	0	- 2	-6	2	26
Vendor performance, percent reporting slower deliveries ² @	do Ann. rate, billion	65	51	64	47	37	38	36	36	-2	0	-17	-10	32
industries ² .	dollars	2.6	-7.2	-9•2	-6.6	-2.1	-10.4	2.3	1.9	12.7	-0.4	2.6	4.5	25
LAGGING INDICATORS Inventories: *71. Book value, mfg. and trade inventories*. 65. Book value, manufacturers' inventories	Bil. dol., EOP		NA	167•4	170•0	NA	170.4	170.9	NA	0.3	NA	1.6	NA	71
of finished goods	do	31.64	NA	33.09	33.70	NA	34.18	34•38	NA	0.6	NA	1.8	NA	65
LEADING INDICATORS						'	:							1
Sensitive Commodity Prices: *23. Industrial materials prices @	1957-59=100	111.8	114.3	117•3	111.8	108.7	109•9	109•3	106.8	-0• 5	-2.3	-4.7	-2.8	23
Stock Prices: #19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks @	1941-43=10	97•8	83•2	79•2	78.7	86.2	84•4	84.3	90•0	-0.1	6.8	-0.6	9•5	19
Profits and Profit Margins: *16. Corporate profits, after taxes	Ann.rate,bil.dol	48.5	44.4	43•9	45•4	NA	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3.4	NA	16
corporate, all industries ²	Percent Cents 1957-59=100	10.2 4.8 99.0	NA NA 97•4	9•0 4•2 98•1	9•1 4•1 97•4	NA NA 96.1	96.6	96.7	94.9	0.1	-1.9	0.1 -0.1 -0.7	NA NA -1.3	22 15 17
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS Comprehensive Wholesale Prices: 55. Wholesale prices, indus. commodities @. 58. Wholesale prices, manufactured goods @.	1957-59=100 do		116.9 117.6	116.5 117.1	117.1	118.4 118.7	118.3 118.6	118.3 118.7	118.7 118.7	0.0 0.1	0.3	0.5 0.9	1.1 0.5	55 58
LAGGING INDICATORS Unit Labor Costs: 68. Labor cost per unit of gross product, nonfinancial corporations *62. Labor cost per unit of output, mfg	Dollars	0.763	0.809 120.7	0.802 119.4	0.811	NA 123.5	122.8	122.7	125•1	-0.1	2.0	1.1 1.5	NA 1•9	68 62
B6. Money and Credit														
Flows of Money and Credit: 98. Change in money supply and time deposits ²	Ann.rate, bit.dol.	-1.0 3.1 19.9 8.1 7.4 91.9	11.2 5.3 NA NA 1.1	9.8 5.8 17.7 4.6 -1.2 84.1	18.6 6.1 22.3 4.1 11.4 84.2	12.6 3.4 NA NA -1.7	10.8 1.1 24.5 -1.0 -1.4	9.1 2.8 21.2 -3.6 -3.7	17.8 6.2 NA NA 0.0	-1.7 1.7 -3.3 -2.6 -2.3	8.7 3.4 NA NA 3.7	8.8 0.3 4.6 -0.5 12.6 0.1	-6.0 -2.7 NA NA -13.1	98 85 33 113 112 110
Credit Difficulties: 14. Liabilities of business failures (inv.*) @ 39. Delinquency rate, installment loans (inverted*) 2 5	Percent, EOP	1.14	1.89 NA	1.80	2.62	1•55 NA	1.74	1 • 4 4 NA	1.46 NA	17•2 NA	-1.4 NA	-45.6 -0.09	40.8 NA	14
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS Bank Reserves: 93. Free reserves (inverted ⁴) ² @		-871	-619	-733	- 745	- 197	- 208	-305	-77	97	-228	12	-548	93
Money Market Interest Rates: 114. Treasury bill rate ²	do	6.69 8.06 6.12	6.44 9.05 6.58	6.75 9.44 6.82 6.82	6.38 9.06 6.65 6.33	5.36 8.75 6.27	5.93 9.14 6.59	5•29 8•97 6•24	4.86 8.13 5.97	-0.64 -0.17 -0.35	-0.43 -0.84 -0.27 -0.47	-0.37 -0.38 -0.17	-1.02 -0.31	114 116 115

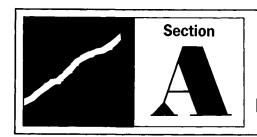
Table 1. Summary of Recent Data and Current Changes for Principal Indicators—Con.

	-	Basic data 1 Percent change											<u> </u>	
Series title	Unit of measure	1969	1970	2d Q 1970	3d Q 1970	4th Q 1970	Oct. 1970	Nov. 1970	Dec. 1970	Oct. to Nov. 1970	Nov. to Dec. 1970	2d Q to 3d Q 1970	3d Q to 4th Q 1970	Series number
B. CYCLICAL INDICATORSCon.														
B6. Money and CreditCon.														
LAGGING INDICATORS Outstanding Debt: 66. Consumer installment debt 5*72. Com. and industrial loans outstanding 5	Bil. dol., EOP	96•2 80•8	NA 80∙8	98•3 78•1	99•4 81•4	NA 80•8	99•3 80•9	99•0 80•6	NA 80•8	-0.3 -0.4	NA 0•2	1.1 4.2	NA -0.7	66 72
Interest Rates on Business Loans and Mortgages: *67. Bank rates on short-term bus, loans ² @ 118. Mortgage yields, residential ² @	Percent	8•21 8•29	8•48 9•03	8.49 9.12	8•50 9•06	8•07 8•76	8.97	8.90	8.40	-0.07	-0.50	0.01 -0.06	-0.43 -0.30	67 118
D. OTHER KEY INDICATORS														ŀ
D1. Foreign Trade														
500. Merchandise trade balance²	Ann. rate,bil.dol.	1.3	2.8	4.0	3.3	1.5	2•1	0.0	2.4	-2•1	2.4	-0.7	-1.8	500
502. Exports, excluding military aid	do	37.3	42.7	43.7	43.3	42.8	44.5	41.6	42.2	-6.5	1.4	-0.9	-1.2	502
506. Export orders, durable goods except motor vehicles	do 1957-59=100 Ann.rate,bil.dol	14.7 256 36.0	NA NA 39•9	16.0 267 39.7	17•2 277 40•0	NA NA 41•2	16•6 225 42•3	16.3 239 41.5	NA NA 39•8	-1.8 6.2 -1.9	NA NA -4•1	7.5 3.7 0.8	NA NA 3.0	506 508 512
D2. U.S. Balance of Payments														
520. Liquidity balance basis ²	do	-7.01 2.70	NA NA	-5.80 -7.98	-3.42 -8.19	NA NA	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2.38 -0.21	NA NA	520 522
D3. Federal Government Activities														
600. Federal surplus or deficit, national income and product accounts ²	do	9.3	-10.8	-14.2	-11.8	NA	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2•4	NA	600
product accounts	do	200•6	195•4	196•7	194.9	NA	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	-0.9	NA	601
and product accounts 264. National defense purchases 616. Defense Dept. obligations, total 621. Defense Dept. obligations, procurement 647. New orders, defense products industries 648. New orders, defense products 625. Military contract awards in U.S.	do do do do do	191.3 78.8 81.1 20.9 47.2 23.1 35.5	206.2 76.6 NA NA 47.0 23.5 33.6	210.9 76.8 77.1 18.2 44.0 20.5 30.4	206.7 75.8 78.2 19.2 49.2 27.7 31.0	209.5 74.6 NA NA 48.0 24.8 38.8	76.2 17.4 47.4 25.4	87.6 26.7 49.0 24.2 34.4	NA NA 47.8 24.7 39.1	15.0 53.4 3.4 -4.7	NA NA -2.4 2.1 13.7	-2.0 -1.3 1.4 5.5 11.8 35.1 2.0	1.4 -1.6 NA NA -2.4 -10.5 25.2	602 264 616 621 647 648 625
D4. Price Movements														
781. Consumer prices, all items @	1957-59=100 do		NA 117•1	134.6 116.8	136•1 117•6	NA 117•8	137•4 117•8	137.8 117.7	NA 117•8	0•3 -0•1	NA 0•1	1.1	NA 0•2	781 750
E. ANALYTICAL MEASURES														
E2. Analytical Ratios														
850. Ratio, output to capacity, manufacturing 2	Percent	83.7	76.6	78.0	76•2	72.3	•••	•••	•••		•••	-1.8	-3.9	850
851. Ratio, inventories to sales, manufacturing and trade	Ratio	1.53	NA	1.57	1.57	NA	1.60	1.63	NA	1•9	NA	0.0	NA	851
durable goods industries 853. Ratio, production of business equipment	do	3.15	NA	3.00	2.86	NA.	2.87	2.92	NA	1•7	NA	-4.7	NA	852
to consumer goods	1957-59=100	120.8	116.0	116.5	113.8	112.9	113.9	113.6	111.3	-0.3	-2.0	-2.3	-0.8	853
personal income	Ratio	0.060	0.073	0.075	0.076	0.073	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	1.3	-3.9	854
unfilled to persons unemployed 858. Output per man-hour, total private nonfarm.	1957-59=100 · · · ·	0.127 134.2	NA NA	0.065 134.6	NA 136•1	NA NA	NA • • •	NA •••	NA •••	NA °	NA •••	NA 1 • 1	NA NA	855 858
856. Real average hourly earnings, production workers, manufacturing	1957-59 dollars • •	2.50	NA	2•48	2.50	NA	2•45	2•46	NA	0•4	NA	0.8	NA	856
nonagri. production or nonsupv. workers 857. Vacancy rate in total rental housing ² @	Percent ·····	78•28 5•0	NA 4•9	77•40 5•0	77.62 4.9	NA 4•8	77.05	76.84	NA •••	-0.3	NA •••	0.3 -0.1	NA -0.1	859 857
NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted excen	t for those indicated	hv@n whi	ch asses to	contain no	coaconal m	overnent	#Series inc	luded in the	o 10CC NRE	P "chart lie	t" of indica	tors NA	- not avai	iahie

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except for those indicated by (a), which appear to contain no seasonal movement. *Series included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators. NA = not available. a = anticipated. EOP = end of period.

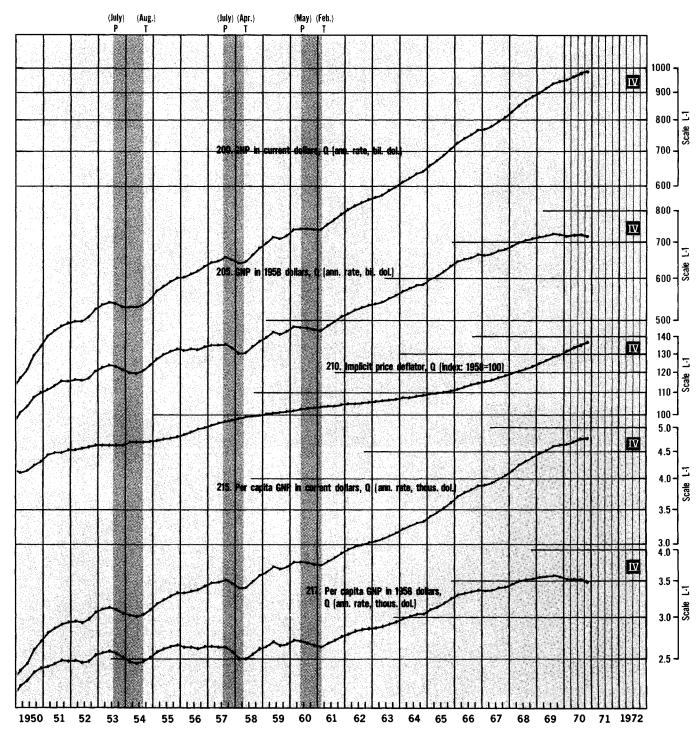
¹In many cases, data shown here are rounded to fewer digits or are in different units than those shown in the tables in part II. Where available, annual figures are those published by the source agencies or they are rounded from published figures; otherwise they (and the quarterly figures for monthly series) are averages or totals of the data as shown in part II.

²Differences rather than percent changes are shown for this series.
³Index for the latest month excludes series 12, 16, 31, and 113, for which data are not yet available.
⁴Inverted series. Since this series tends to move counter to movements in general business activity, signs of the changes are reversed.
⁵End-of-period series. The annual figures (and quarterly figures for monthly series) are the last figures for the period.



NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

Chart A1 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



Current data for these series are shown on page 65.

Chart A2

NATIONAL AND PERSONAL INCOME

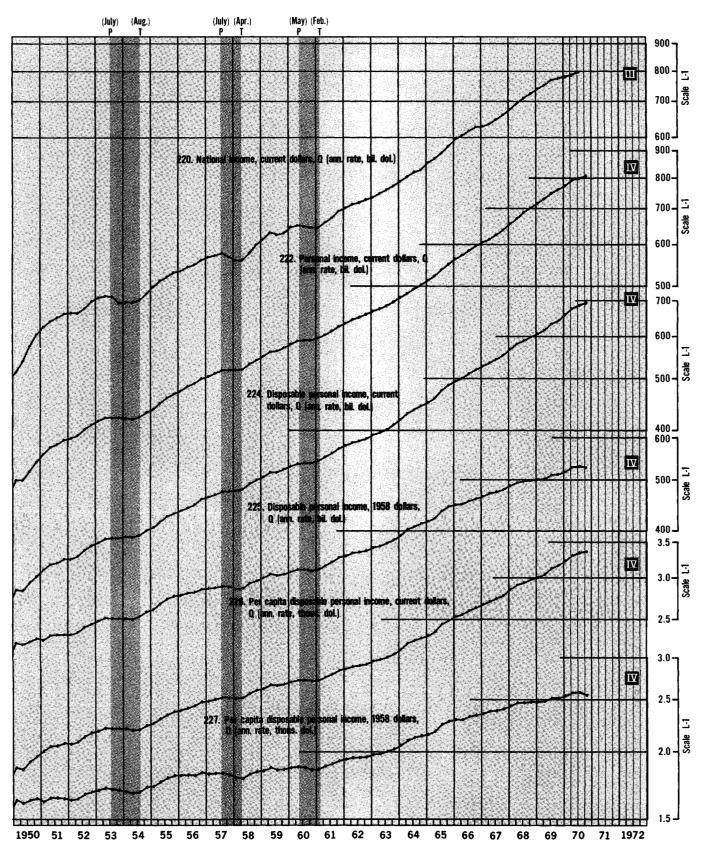
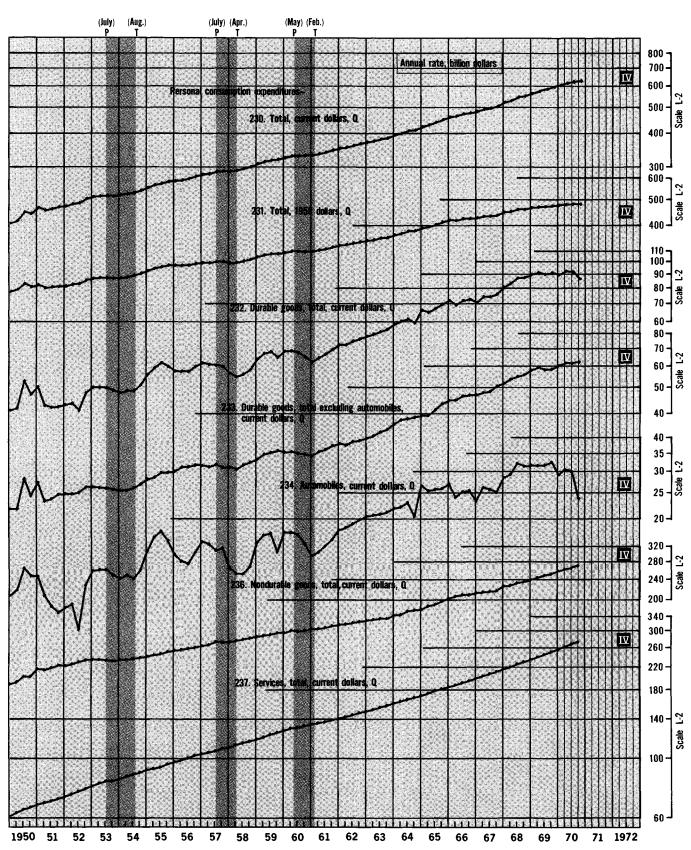


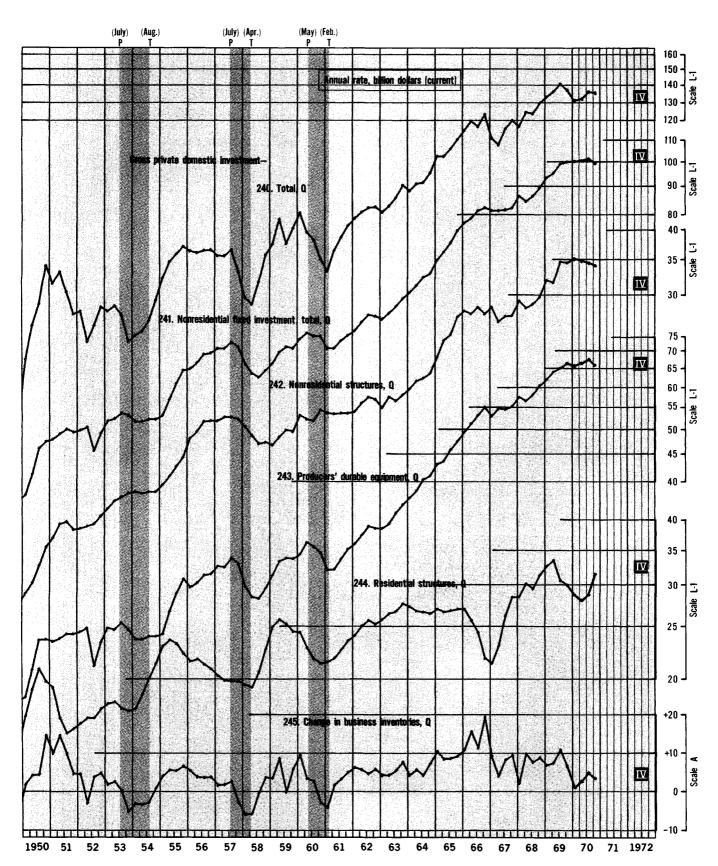
Chart A3

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES



Current data for these series are shown on page 66.

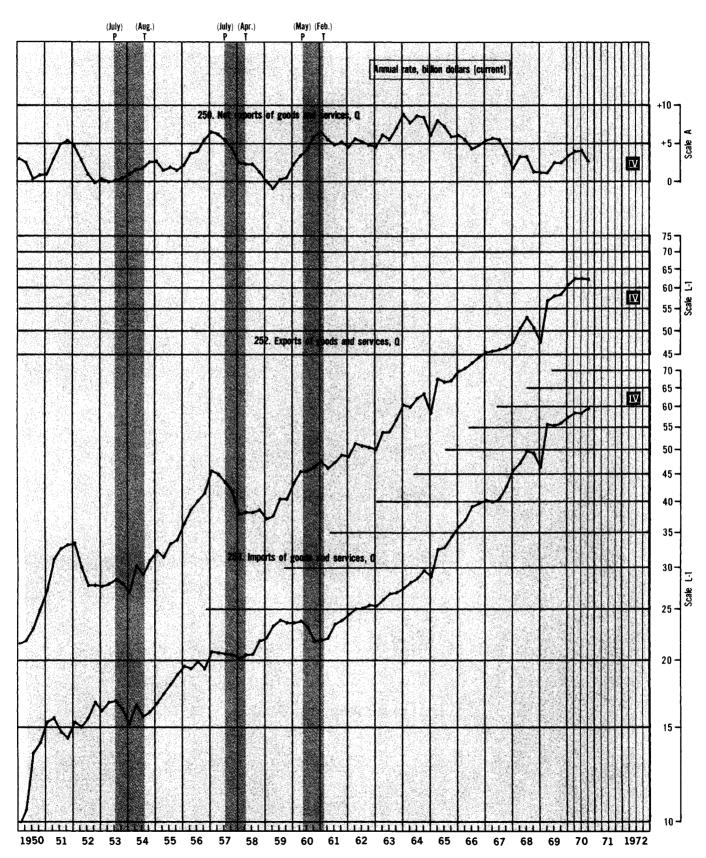
Chart A4 **GROSS PRIVATE DOMESTIC INVESTMENT**



Current data for these series are shown on page 66.

Chart A5

FOREIGN TRADE



Current data for these series are shown on page 67.

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

Chart A6

GOVERNMENT PURCHASES OF GOODS AND SERVICES

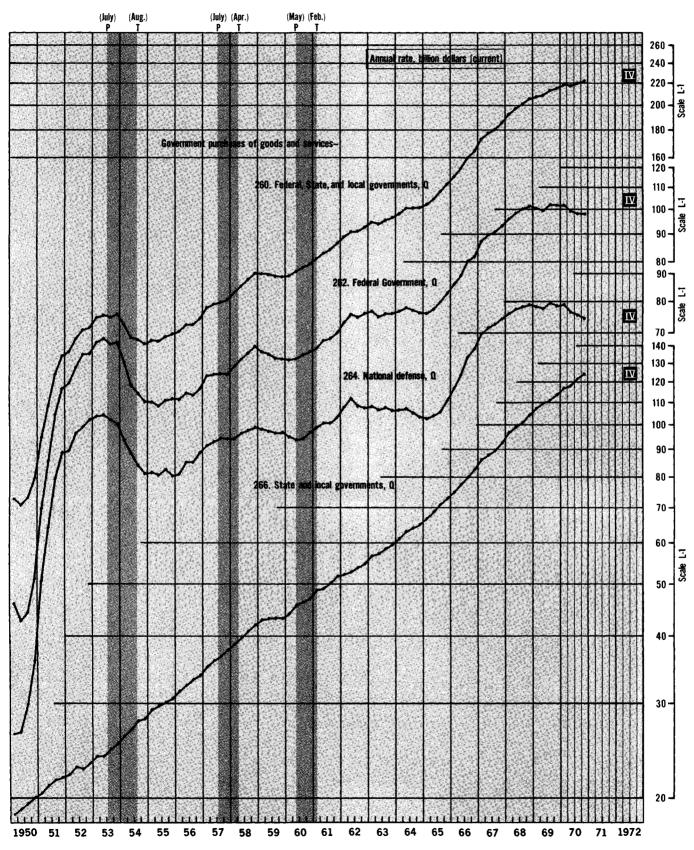
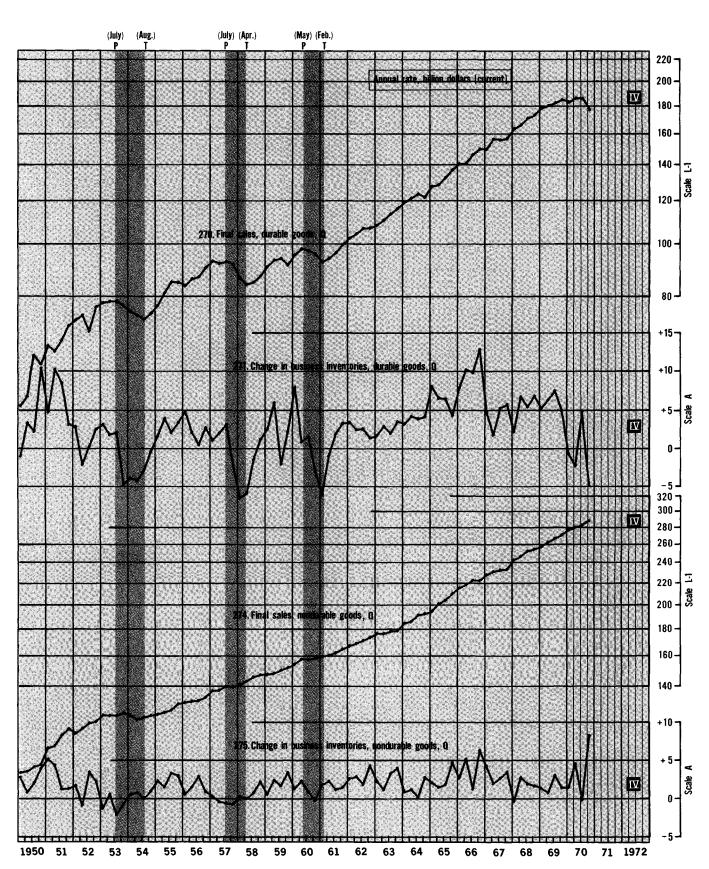


Chart A7

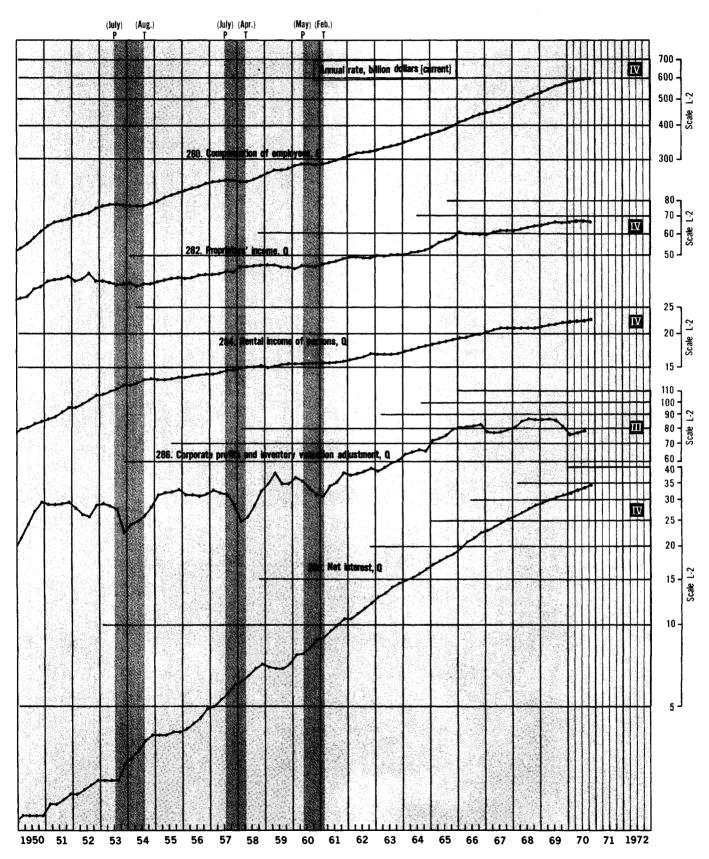
FINAL SALES AND INVENTORIES



Current data for these series are shown on page 67.

Chart A8

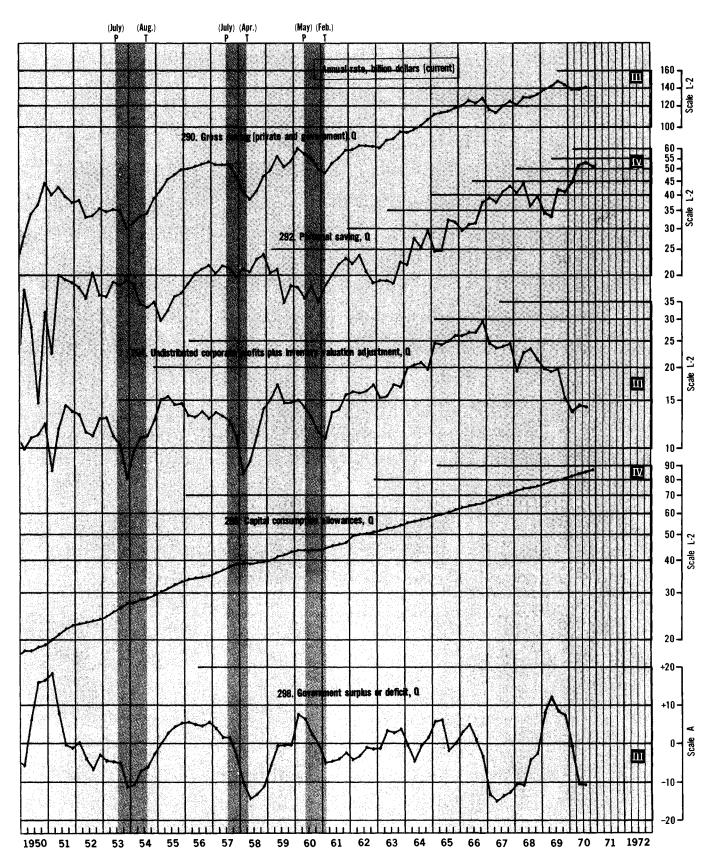
NATIONAL INCOME COMPONENTS



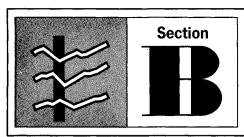
Current data for these series are shown on pages 67 and 68.

Chart A9

SAVING



Current data for these series are shown on page 68.

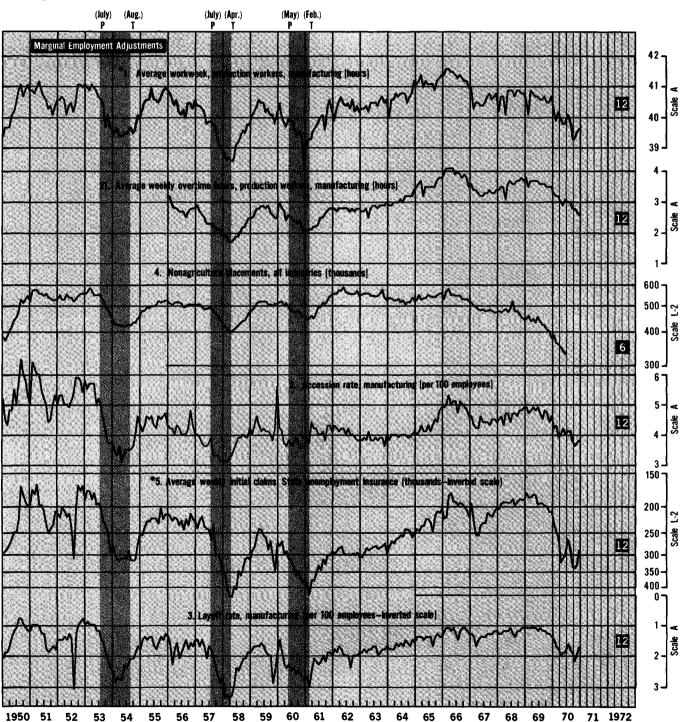


CYCLICAL INDICATORS Economic Process and Cyclical Timing

Chart B1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

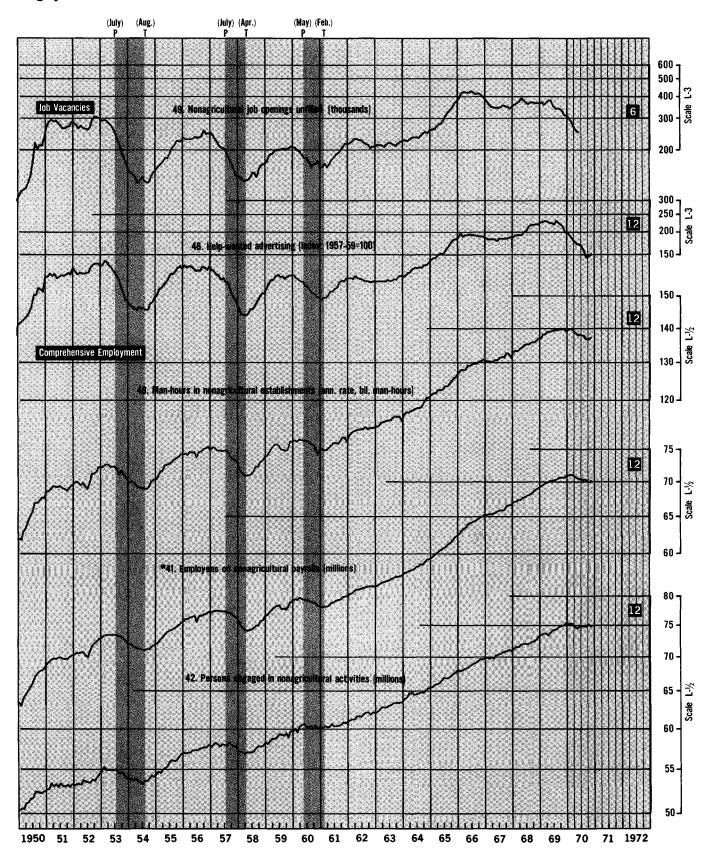
Leading Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on page 69.

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Con.

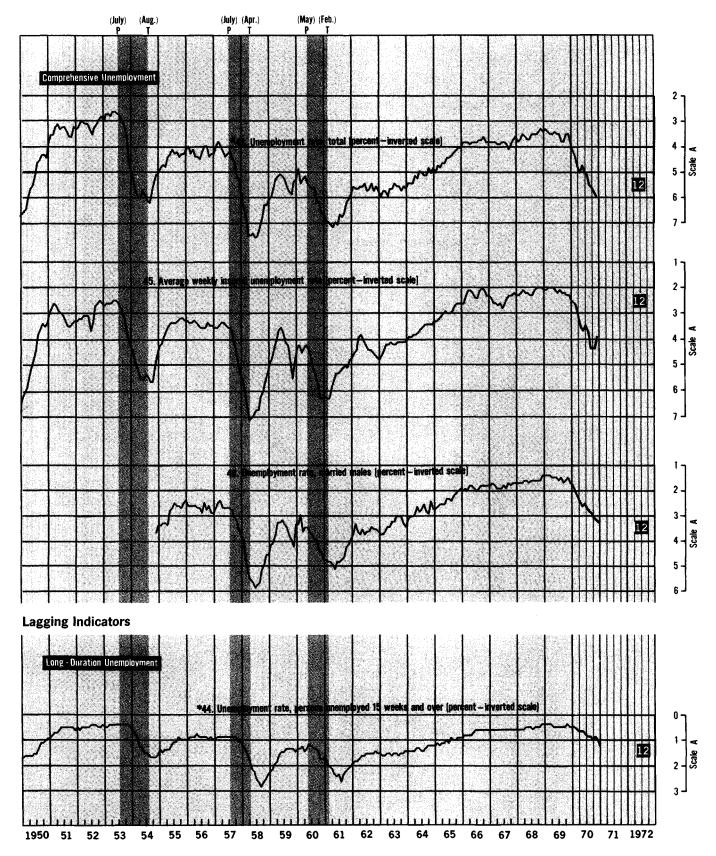
Roughly Coincident Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on pages 69 and 70.

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT—Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators—Con.



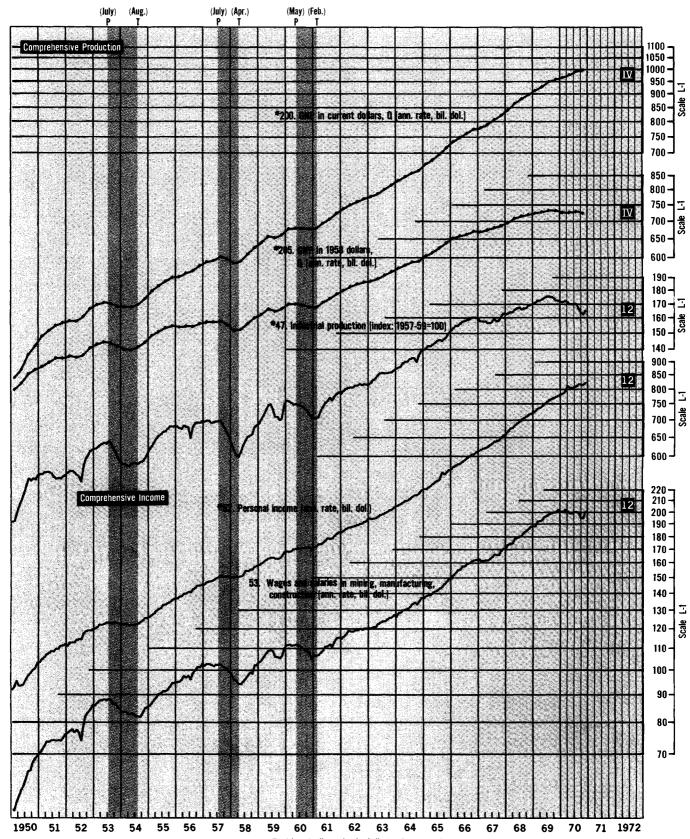
Section B

CYCLICAL INDICATORS Economic Process and Cyclical Timing

Chart B2

PRODUCTION, INCOME, CONSUMPTION, AND TRADE

Roughly Coincident Indicators

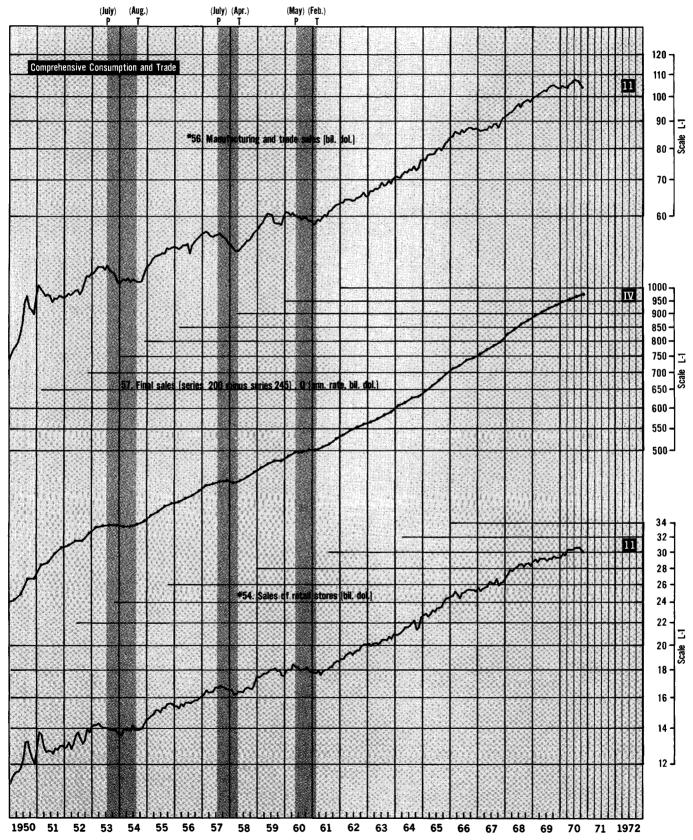


Section B

Chart B2

PRODUCTION, INCOME, CONSUMPTION, AND TRADE—Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators—Con.

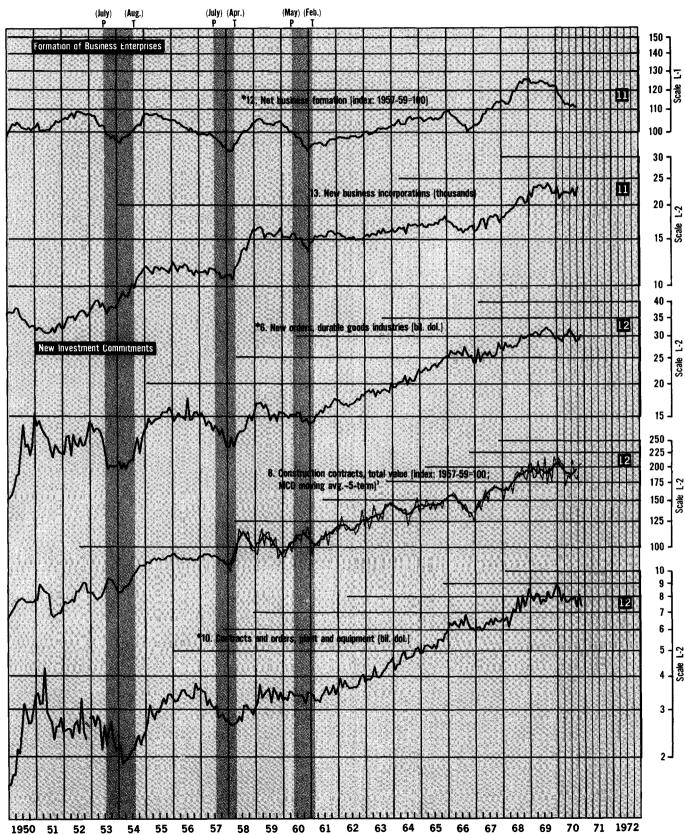


NOTE: For this economic process (i.e., Production, Income, Consumption, and Trade), no leading or lagging indicators have as yet been selected.

Current data for these series are shown on page 71.

FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT

Leading Indicators



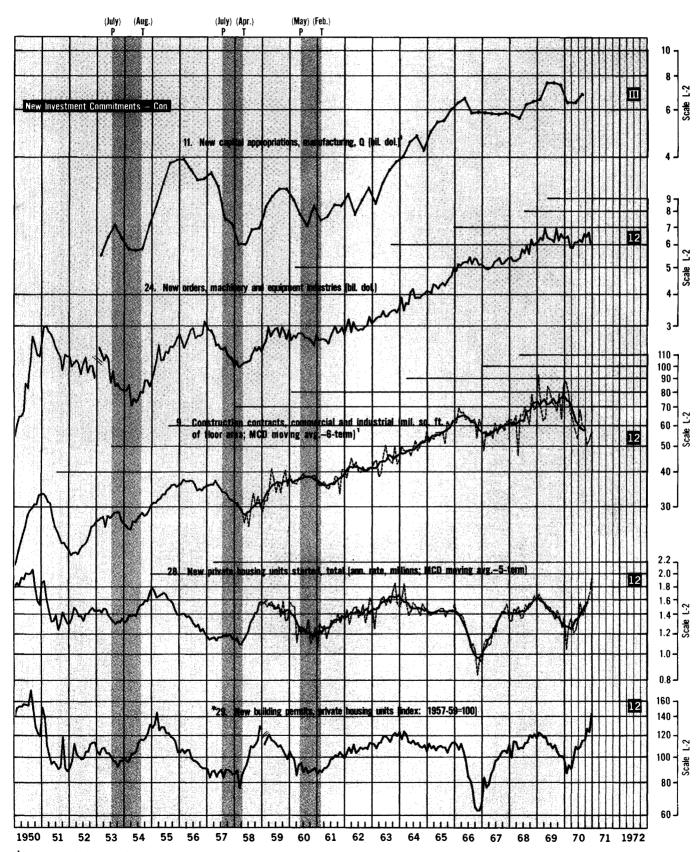
¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, F.W. Dodge Division.

Section B

Chart B3

FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT—Con.

Leading Indicators-Con.



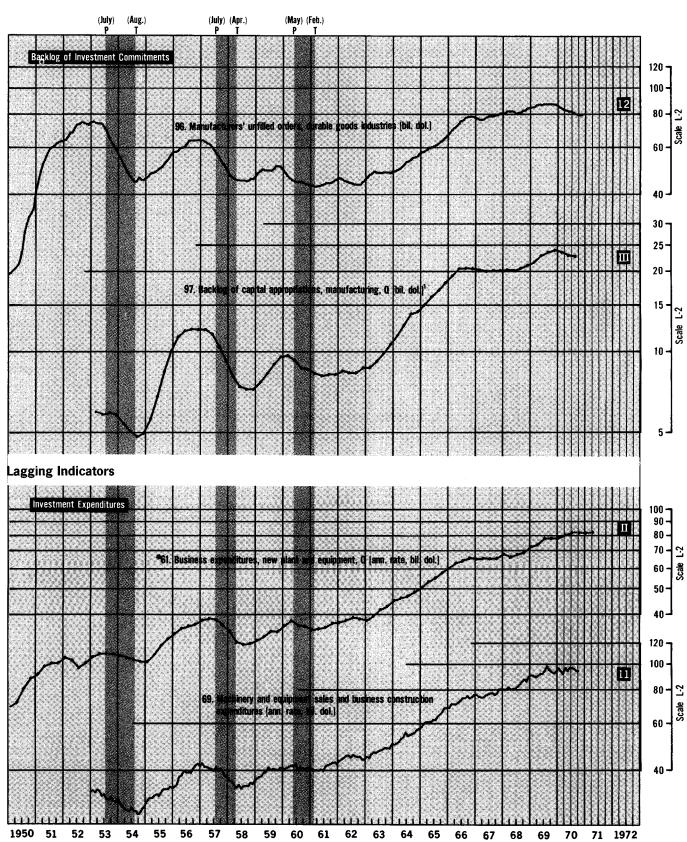
¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from the source agency.

Current data for these series are shown on pages 72 and 73.



FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT—Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators

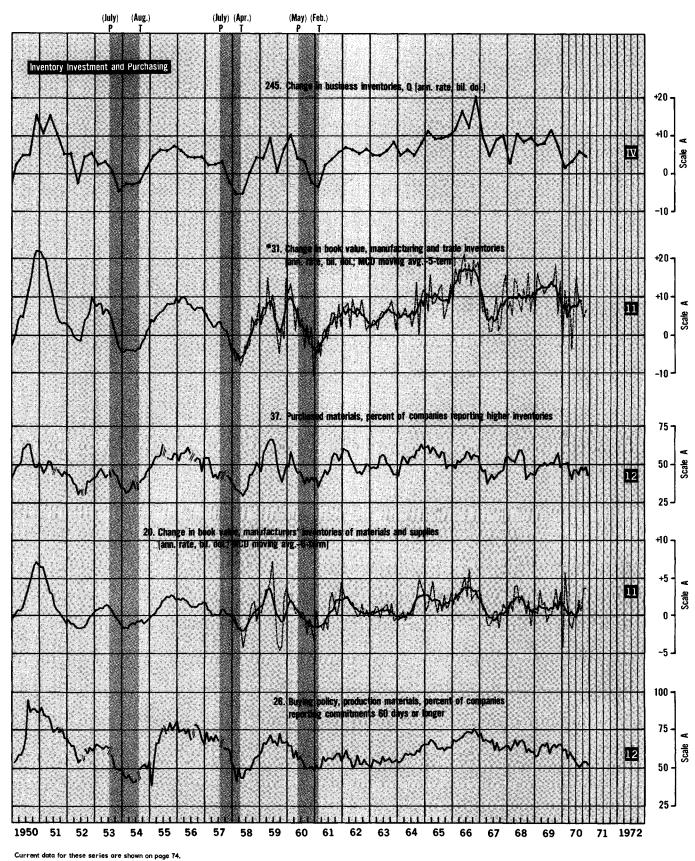


¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from The Conference Board.

Current data for these series are shown on page 73.

INVENTORIES AND INVENTORY INVESTMENT

Leading Indicators

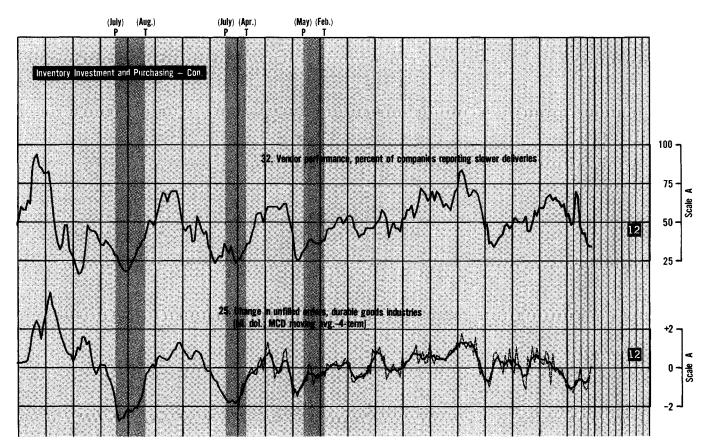


CYCLICAL INDICATORS Economic Process and Cyclical Timing

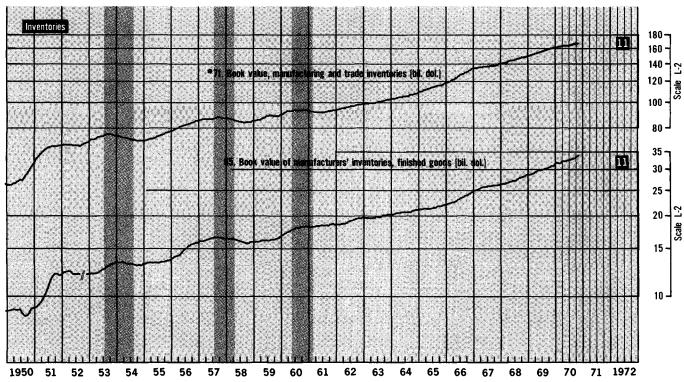
Chart B4

INVENTORIES AND INVENTORY INVESTMENT—Con.

Leading Indicators—Con.



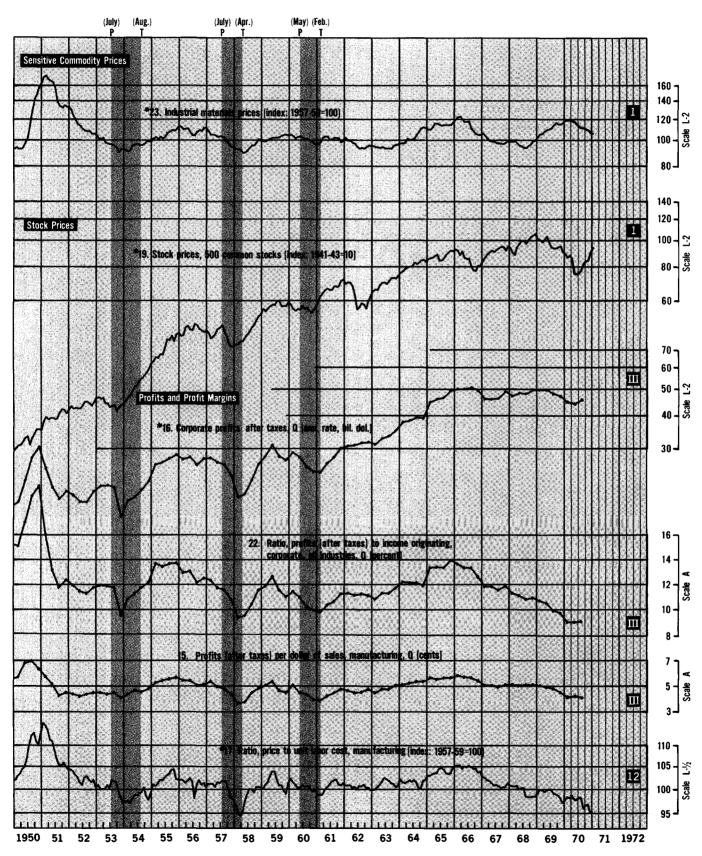
Lagging Indicators



NOTE: For this economic process (i.e., Inventories and Inventory Investment), no roughly coincident indicators have as yet been selected. Current data for these series are shown on page 74.

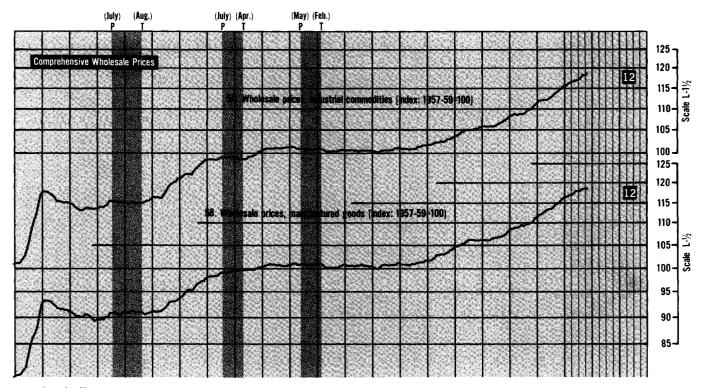
PRICES, COSTS, AND PROFITS

Leading Indicators

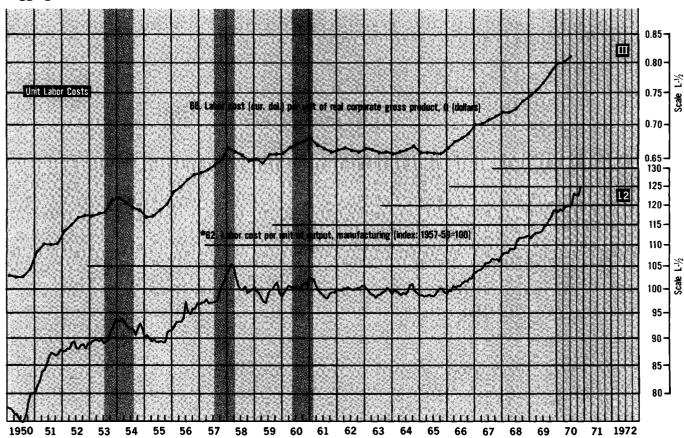


PRICES, COSTS, AND PROFITS-Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators



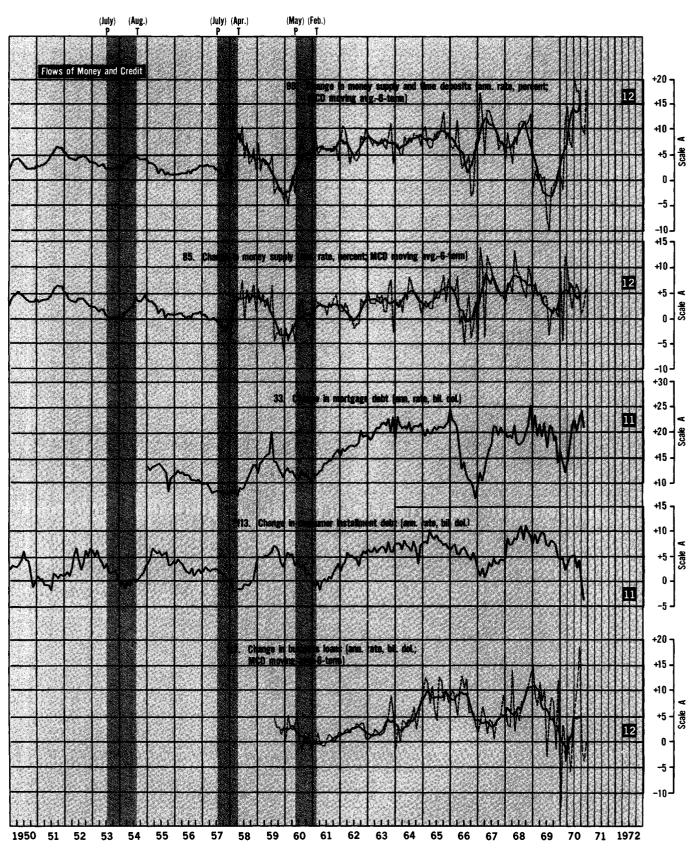
Lagging Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on page 75,

MONEY AND CREDIT

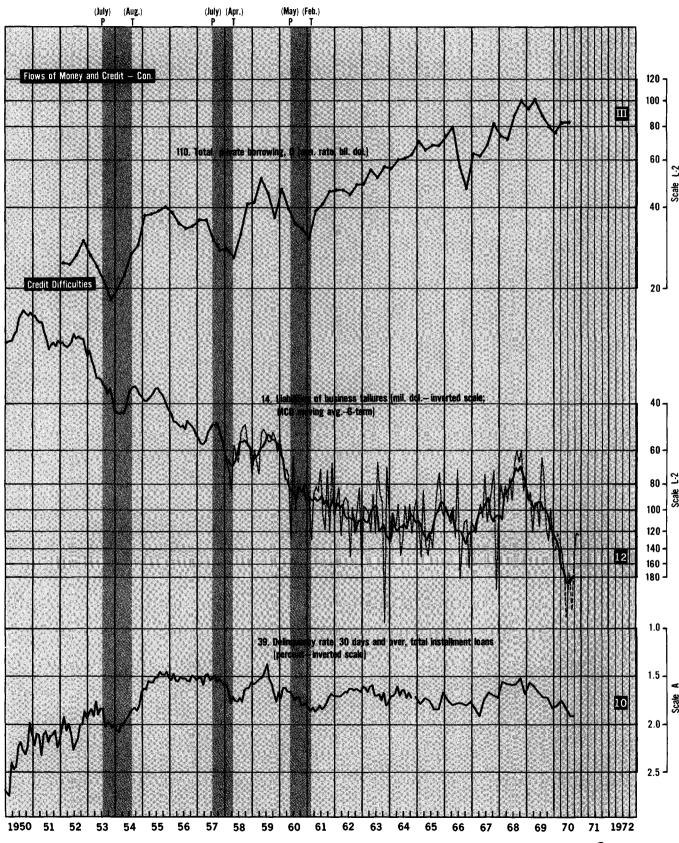
Leading Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on page 76.

MONEY AND CREDIT-Con.

Leading Indicators—Con.



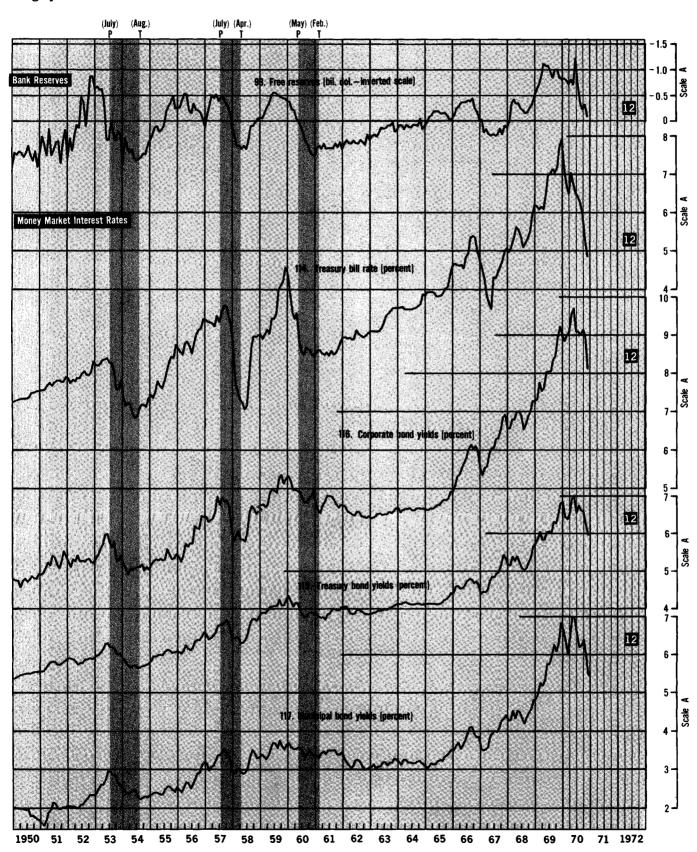
Current data for these series are shown on page 76.

Section B

Chart B6

MONEY AND CREDIT—Con.

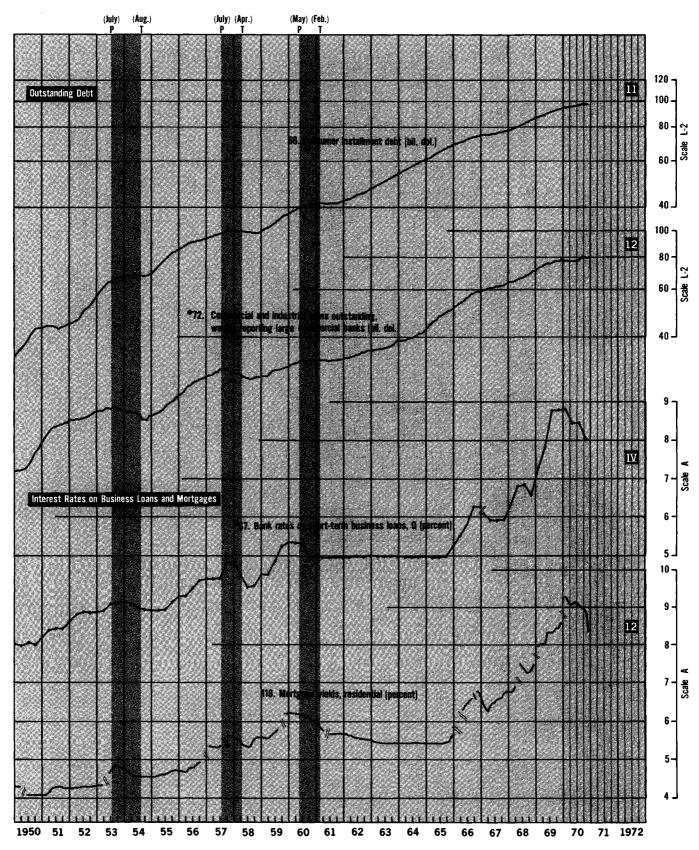
Roughly Coincident Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on page 77.

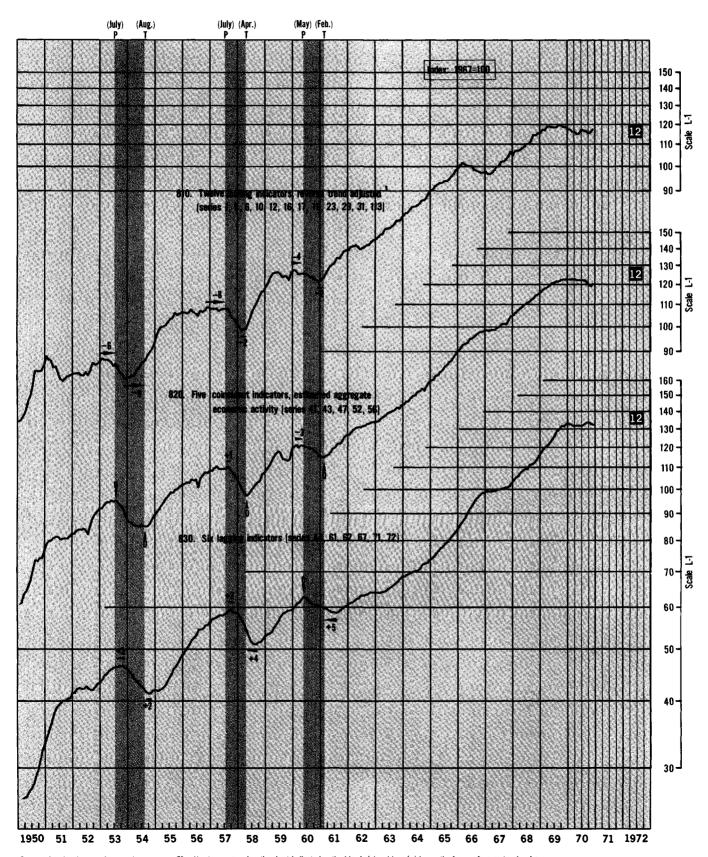
MONEY AND CREDIT-Con.

Lagging Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on page 77.

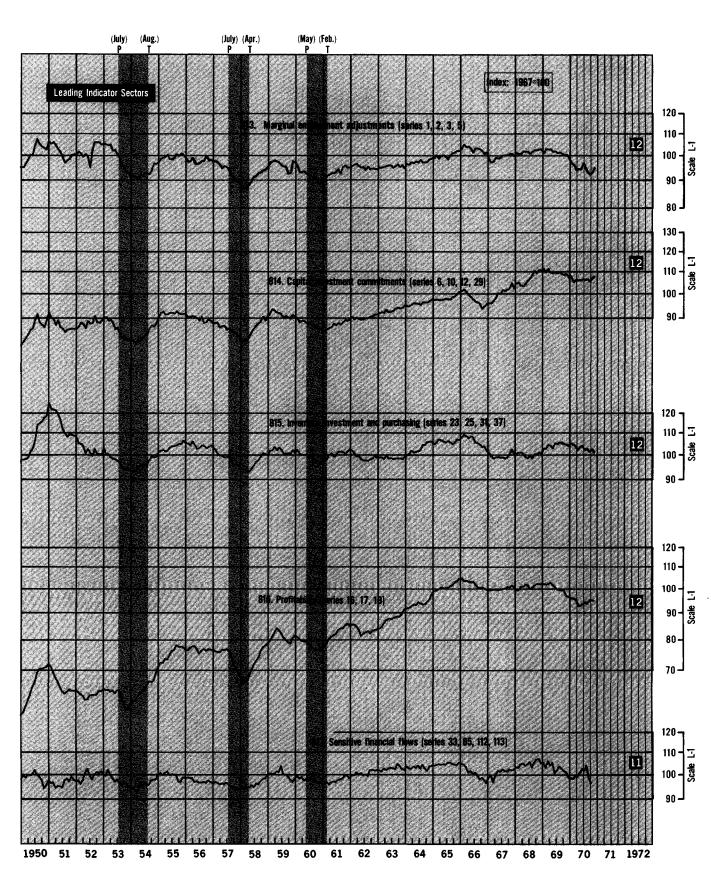
COMPOSITE INDEXES



Current data for these series are shown on page 78. Numbers entered on the chart indicate length of leads (-) and lags (+) in months from reference turning dates. 1 Reverse trend adjusted index of 12 leaders contains the same trend as the index of 5 coincident indicators.



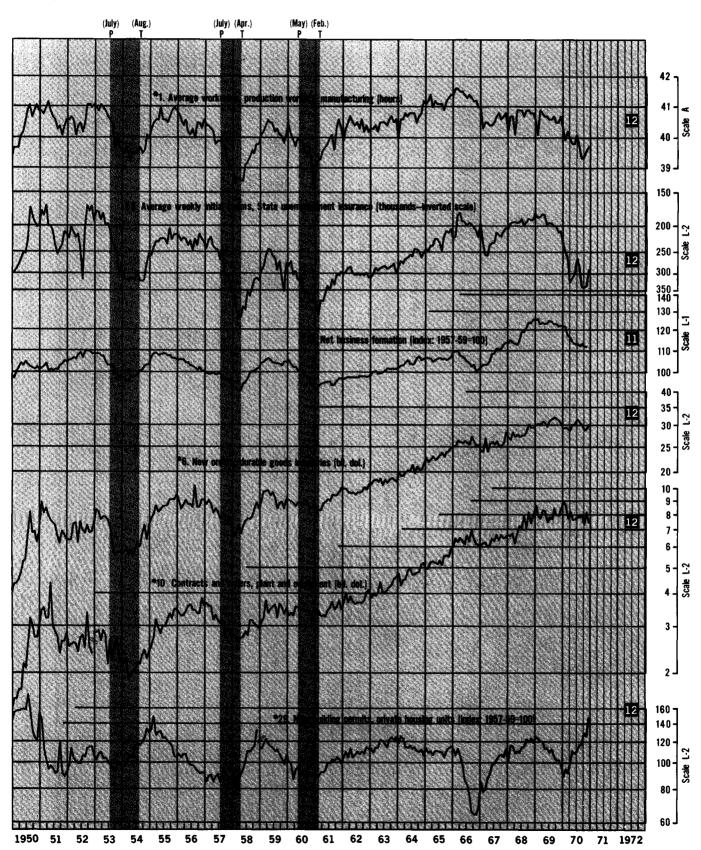
 ${\color{red}\textbf{COMPOSITE INDEXES}} \color{red}{\color{blue}\textbf{Con.}}$



Section B
Chart B8

NBER SHORT LIST

Leading Indicators



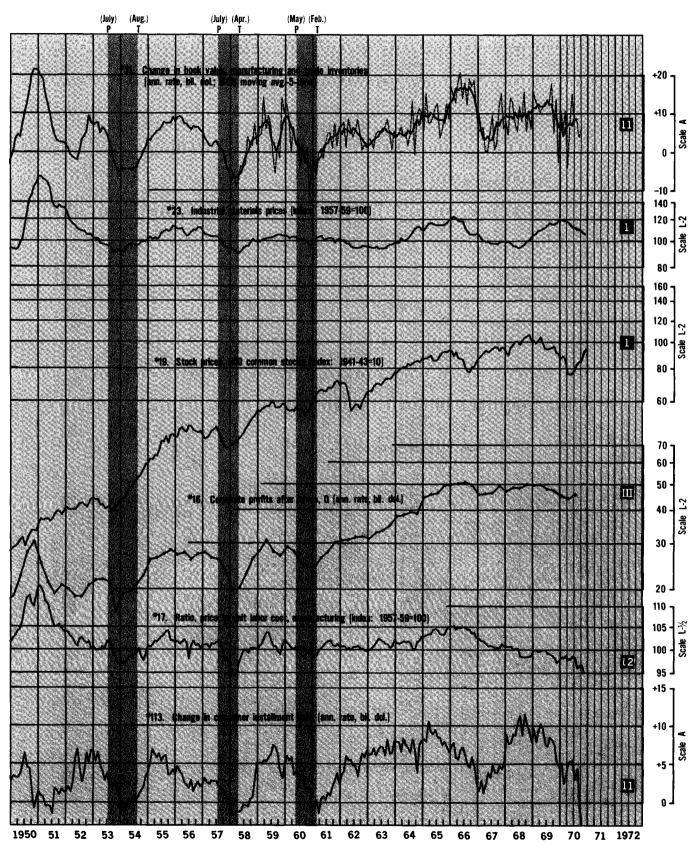
Current data for these series are shown on pages 69, 72, and 73.

CYCLICAL INDICATORS Selected Indicators by Timing

Chart B8

NBER SHORT LIST—Con.

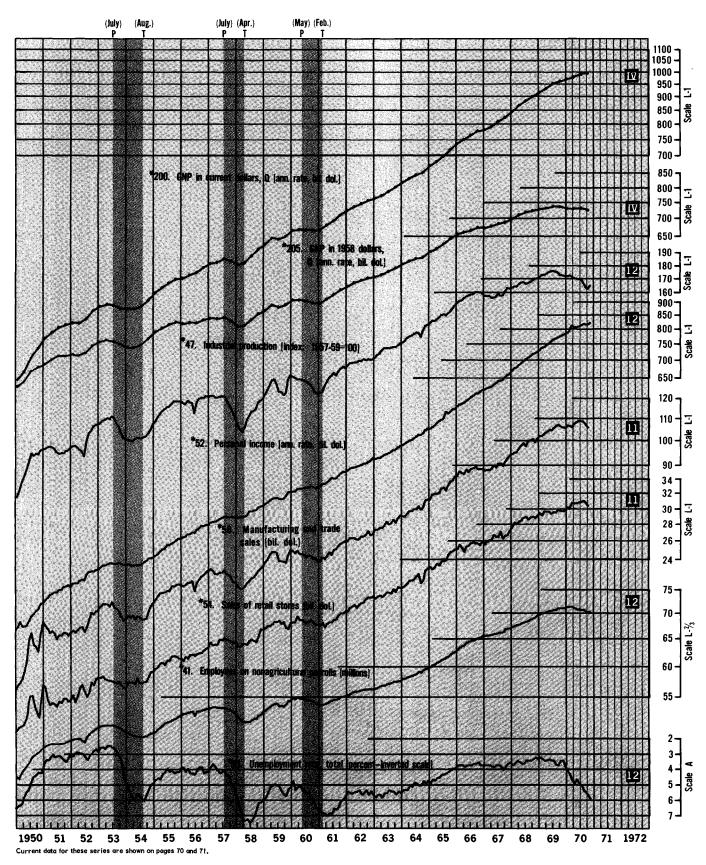
Leading Indicators—Con.



Current data for these series are shown on pages 74, 75, and 76.

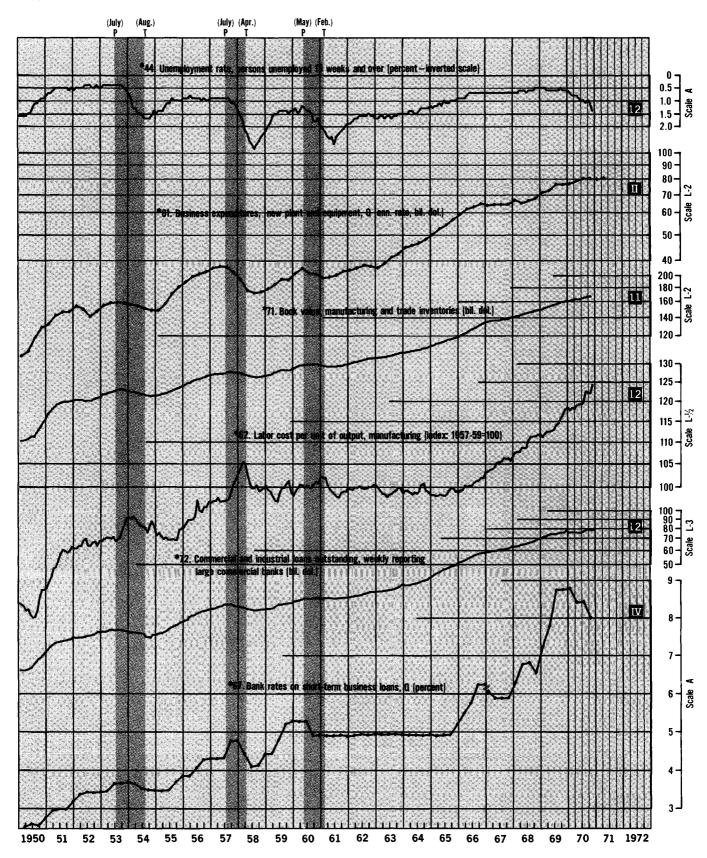
NBER SHORT LIST—Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators



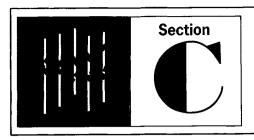
NBER SHORT LIST—Con.

Lagging Indicators



Current data for these series are shown on pages 70, 73, 74, 75, and 77.

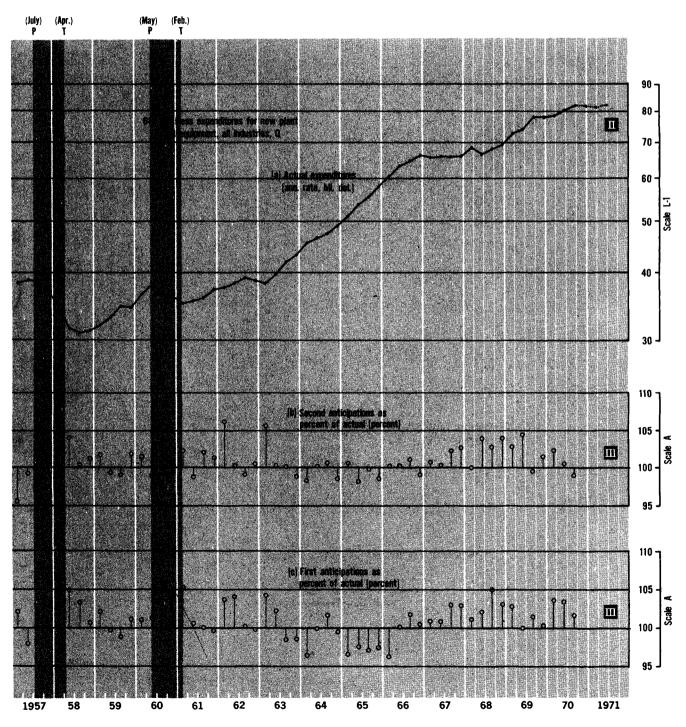




ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

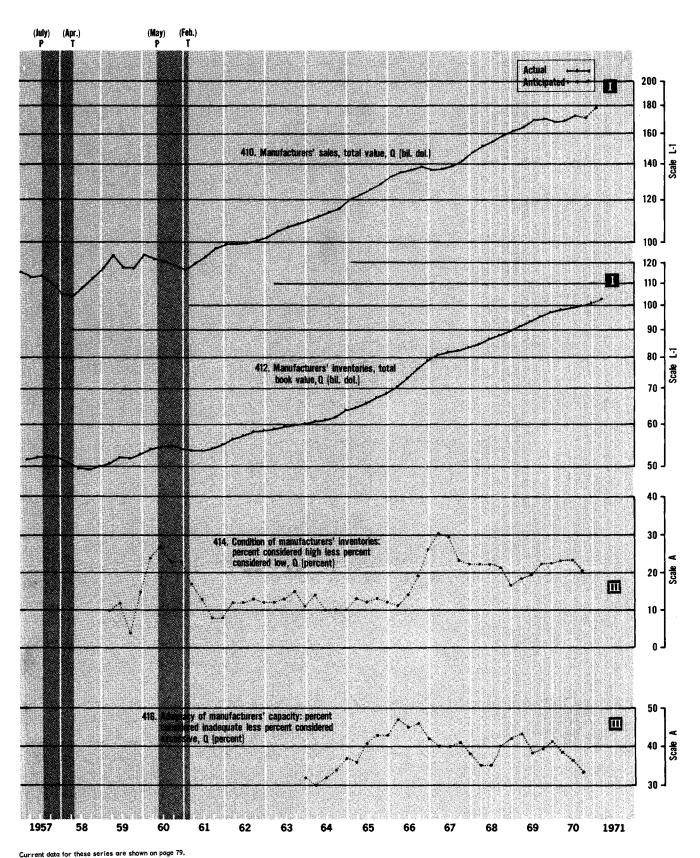
Chart C1

AGGREGATE SERIES



Current data for these series are shown on page 79.

AGGREGATE SERIES—Con.

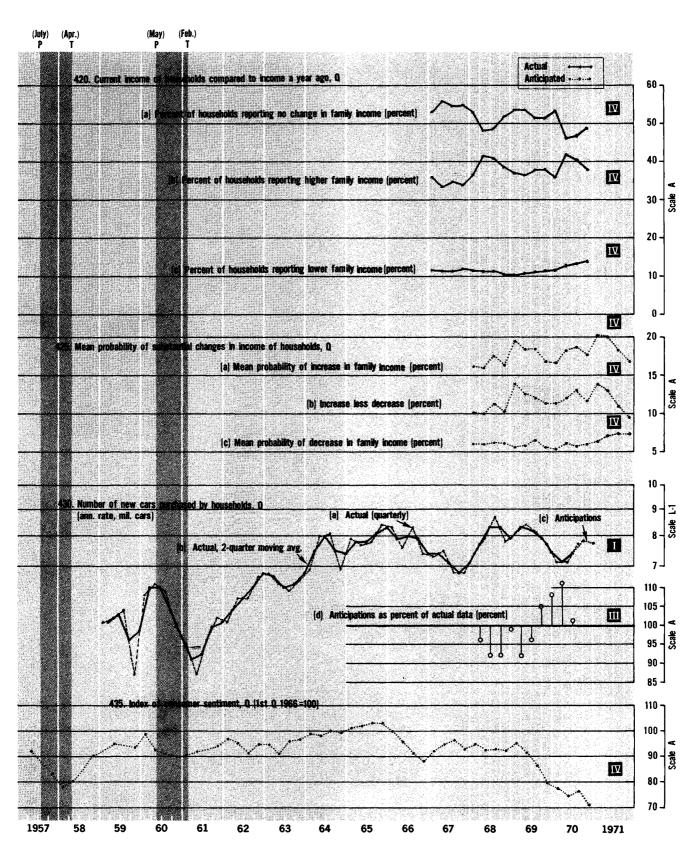


Section C

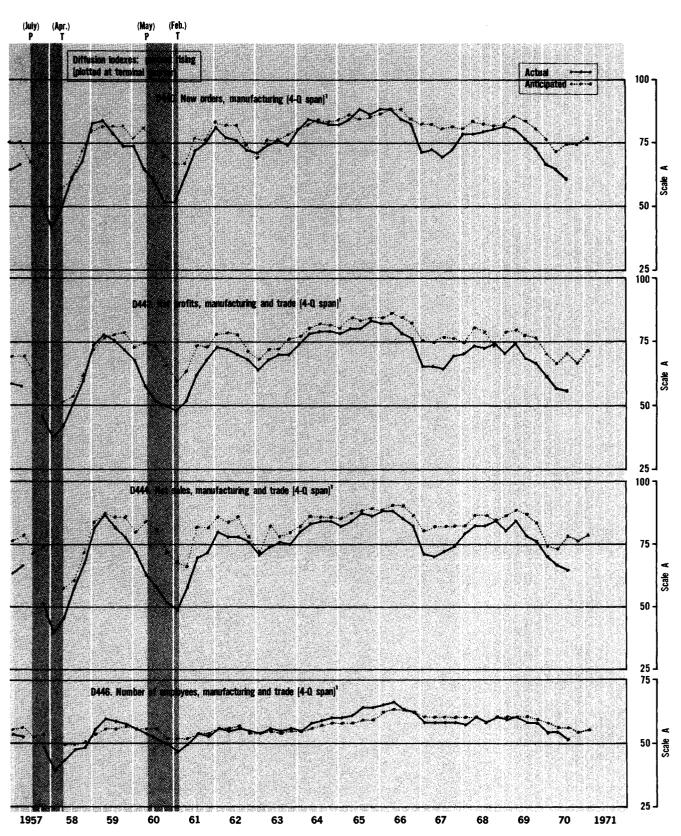
ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

Chart C1

AGGREGATE SERIES -Con.



DIFFUSION INDEXES

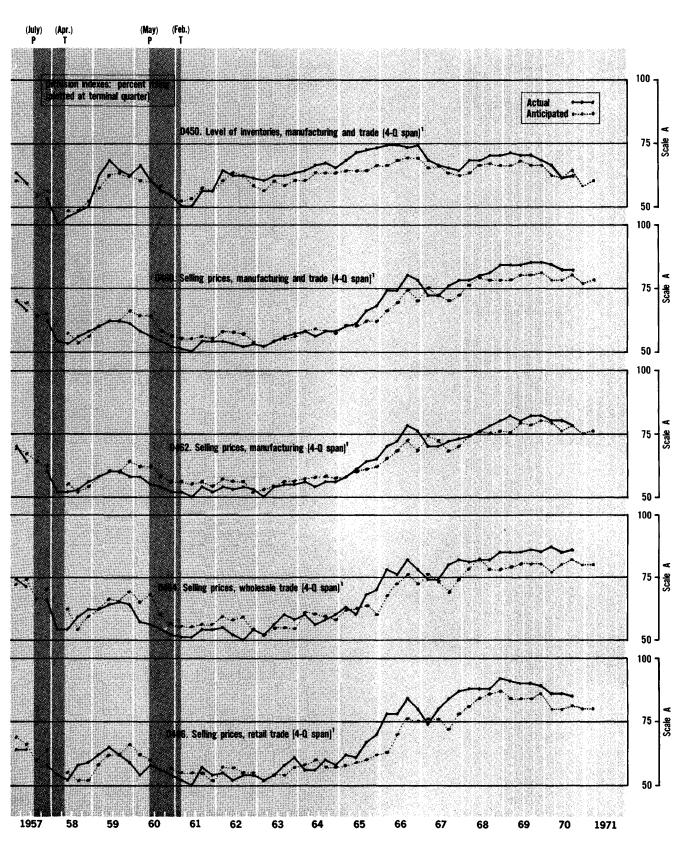


Current data for these series are shown on page 80.

This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.



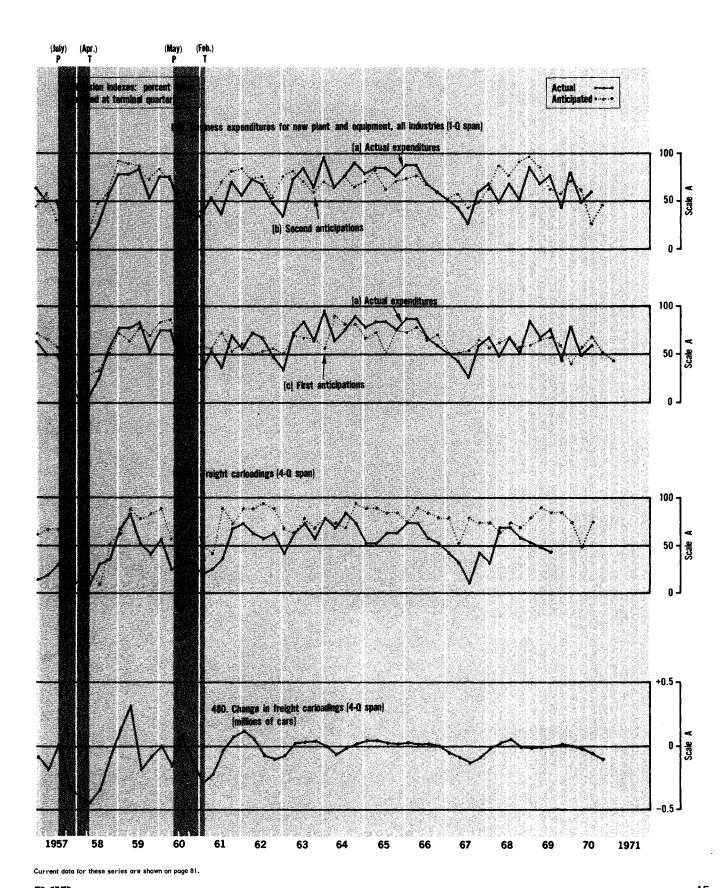
DIFFUSION INDEXES—Con.

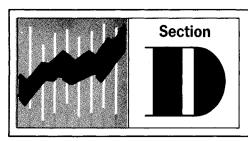


Current data for these series are shown on page 80.

This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

DIFFUSION INDEXES—Con.

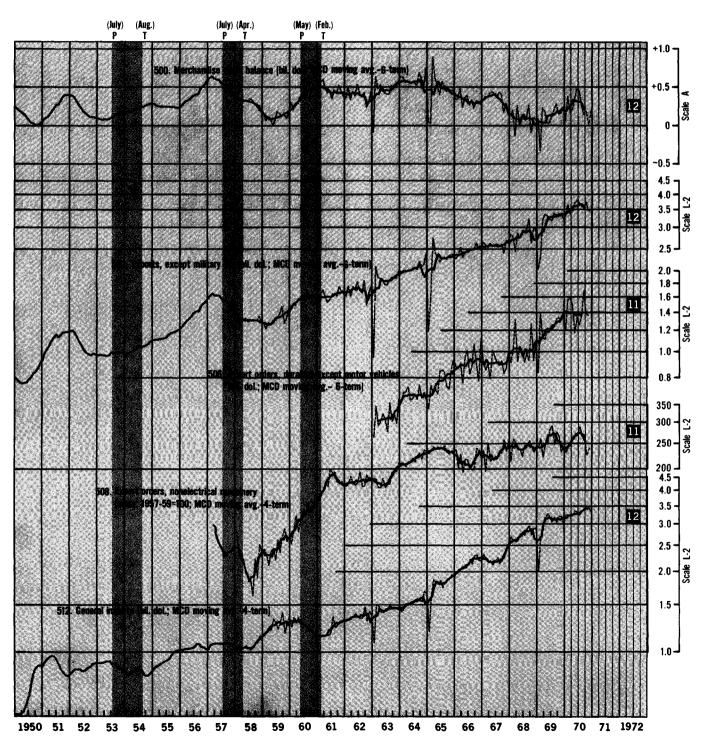




OTHER KEY INDICATORS

Chart D1

FOREIGN TRADE



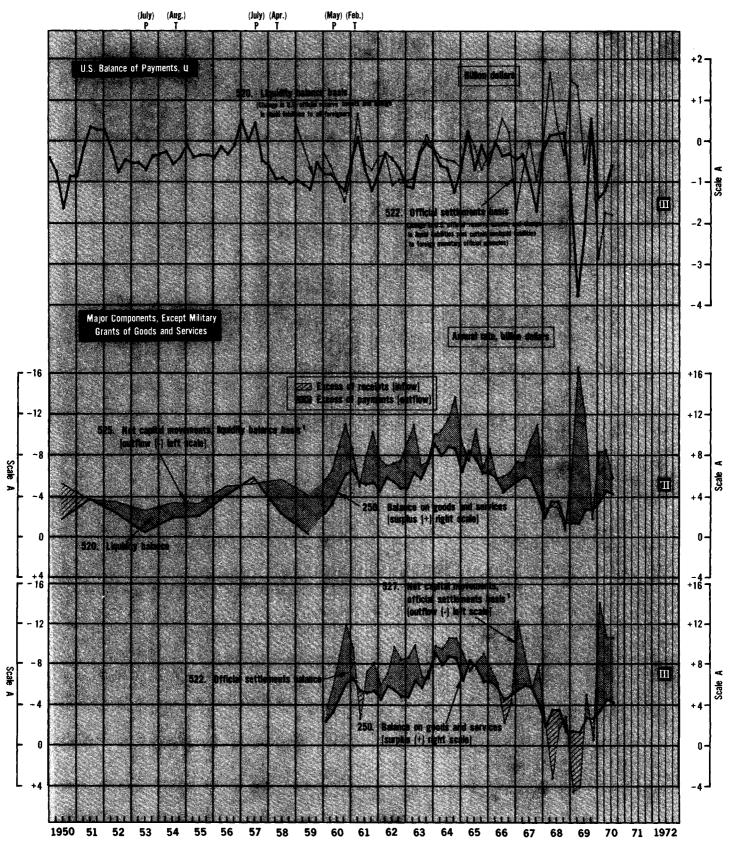
Current data for these series are shown on page 82.

Section D

OTHER KEY INDICATORS

Chart D2

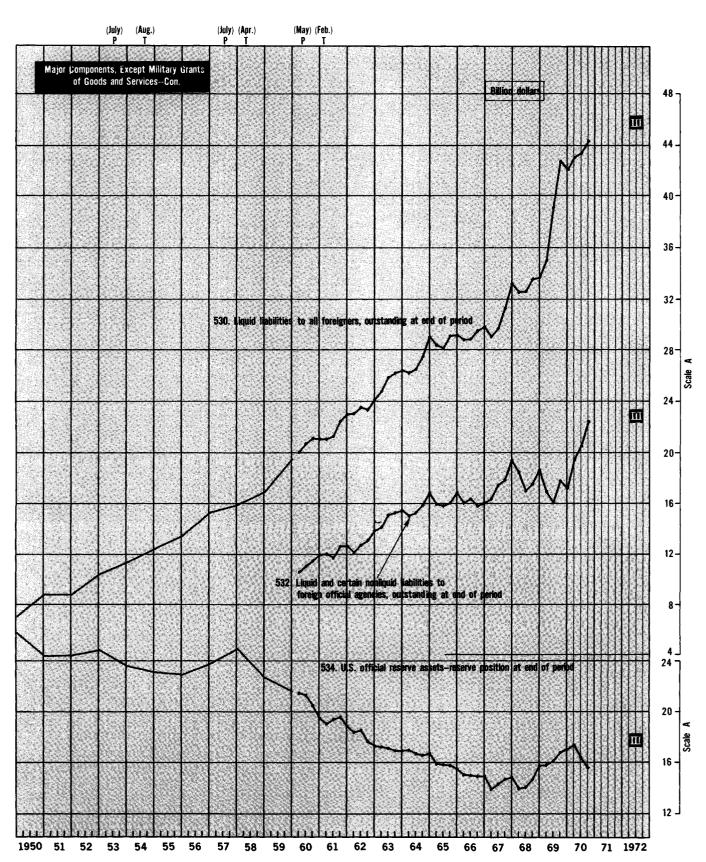
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MAJOR COMPONENTS



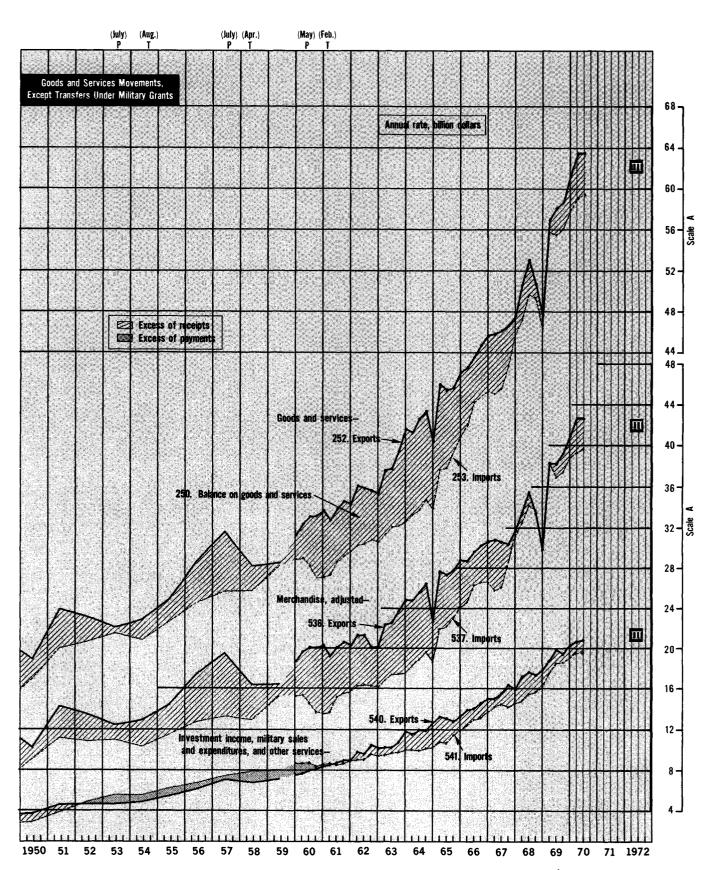
Current data for these series are shown on page 83. Annual totals are used prior to 1960 except for series 520. *The 1970 figures for series 520, 522, 525 and 527 include \$217 million allocation of Special Drawing Rights.

¹Includes unilateral transfers and errors and omissions.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MAJOR COMPONENTS—Con.

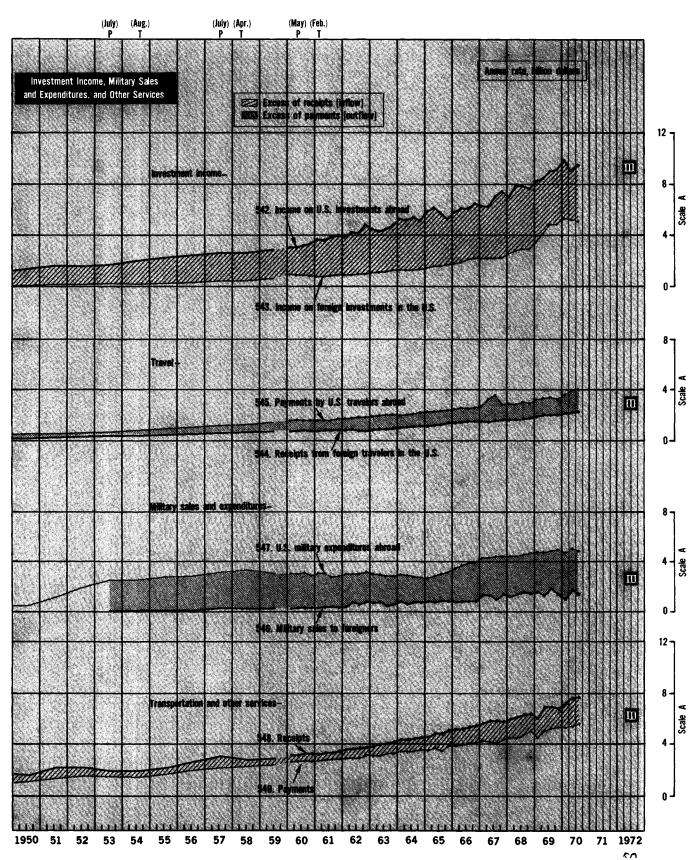


BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MAJOR COMPONENTS—Con.

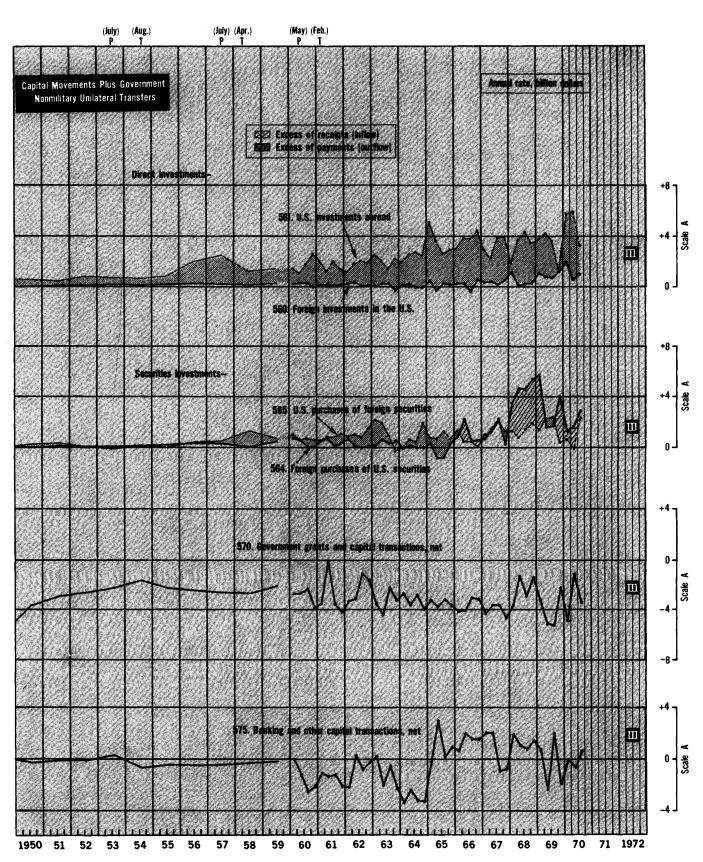


Current data for these series are shown on page 83. Annual totals are used prior to 1960.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MAJOR COMPONENTS-Con.



BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND MAJOR COMPONENTS—Con.



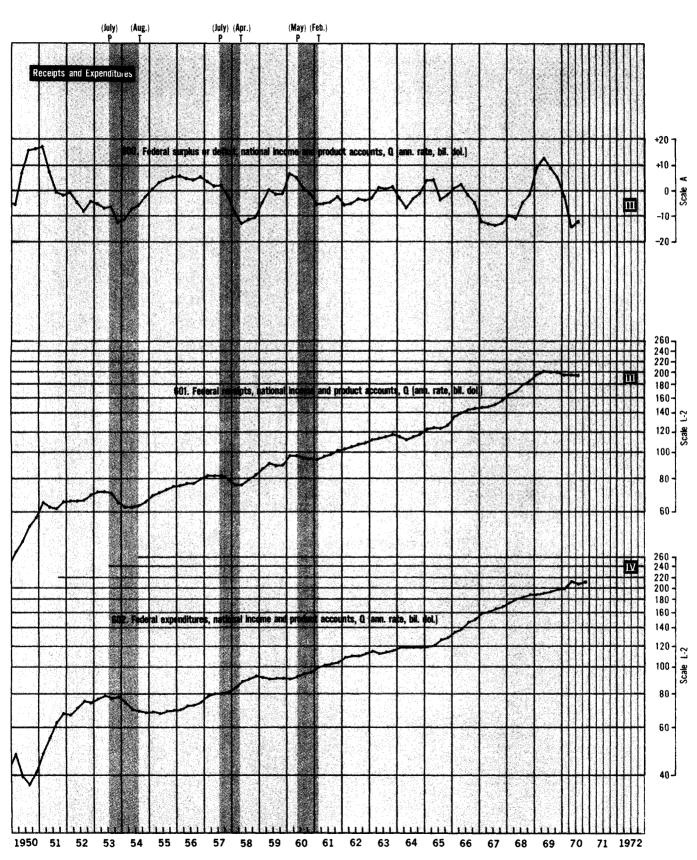
Current data for these series are shown on page 84. Annual totals are used prior to 1960,

Section D

OTHER KEY INDICATORS

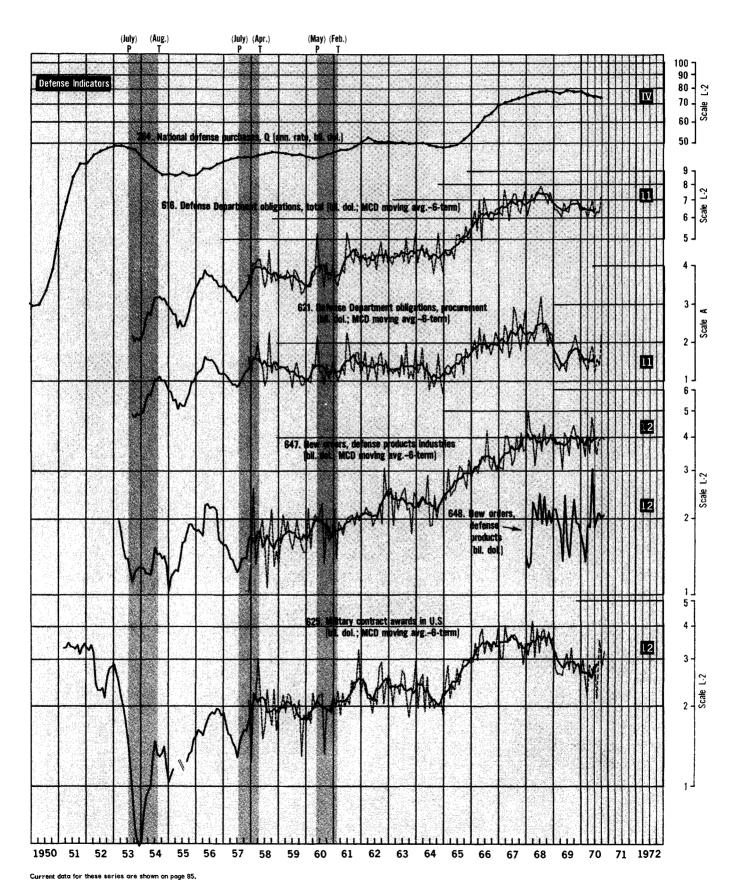
Chart D3

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES

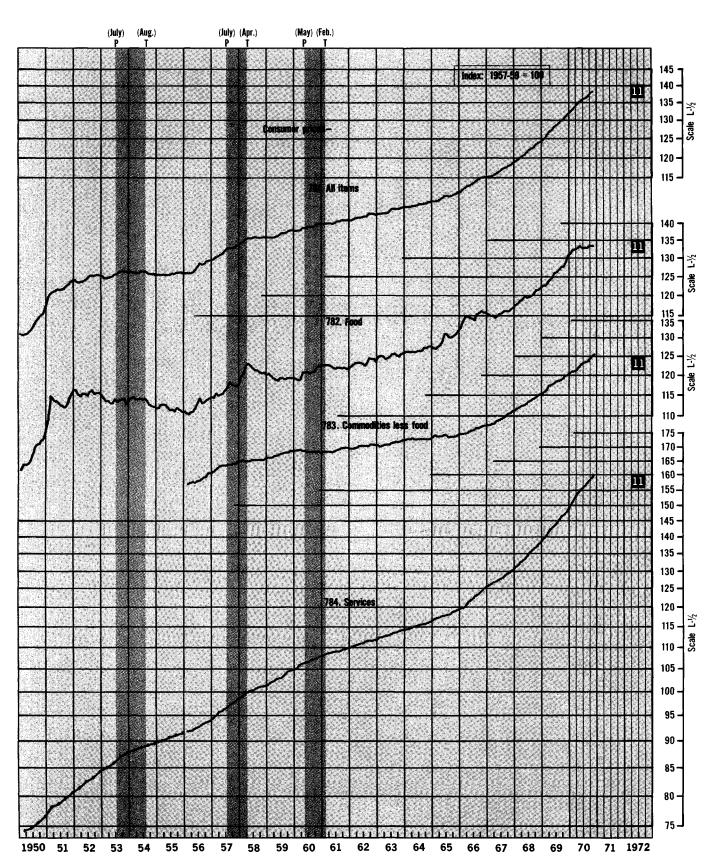


Current data for these series are shown on page 85.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES—Con.



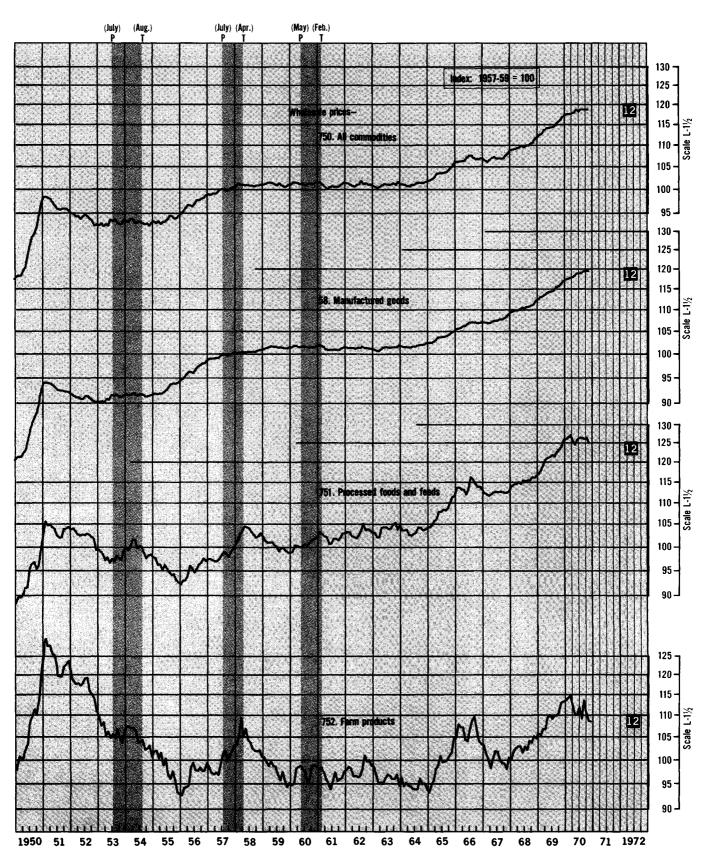
PRICE MOVEMENTS



Section D OTHER KEY INDICATORS

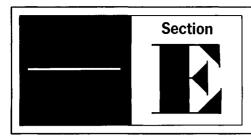
Chart D4

PRICE MOVEMENTS-Con.



Current data for these series are shown on page 86.

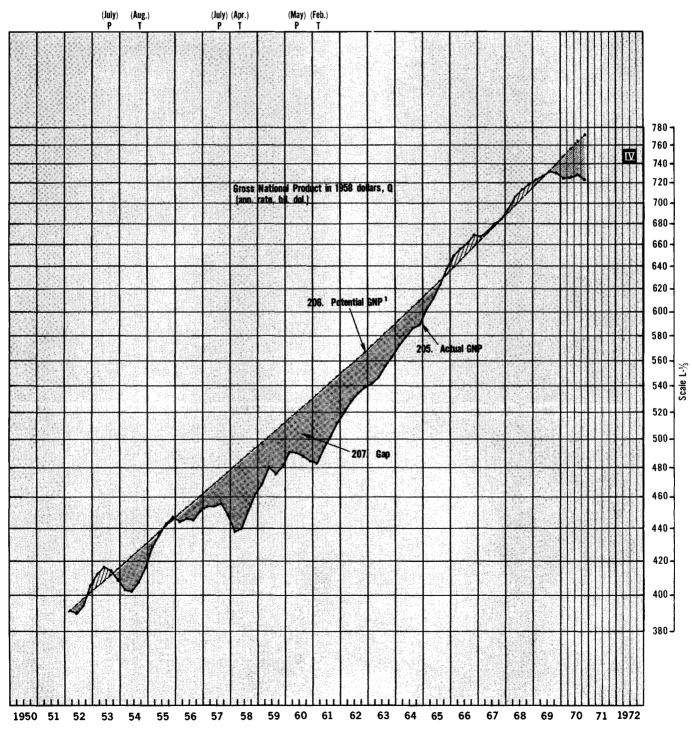




ANALYTICAL MEASURES

Chart E1

ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



Current data for these series are shown on page 87.

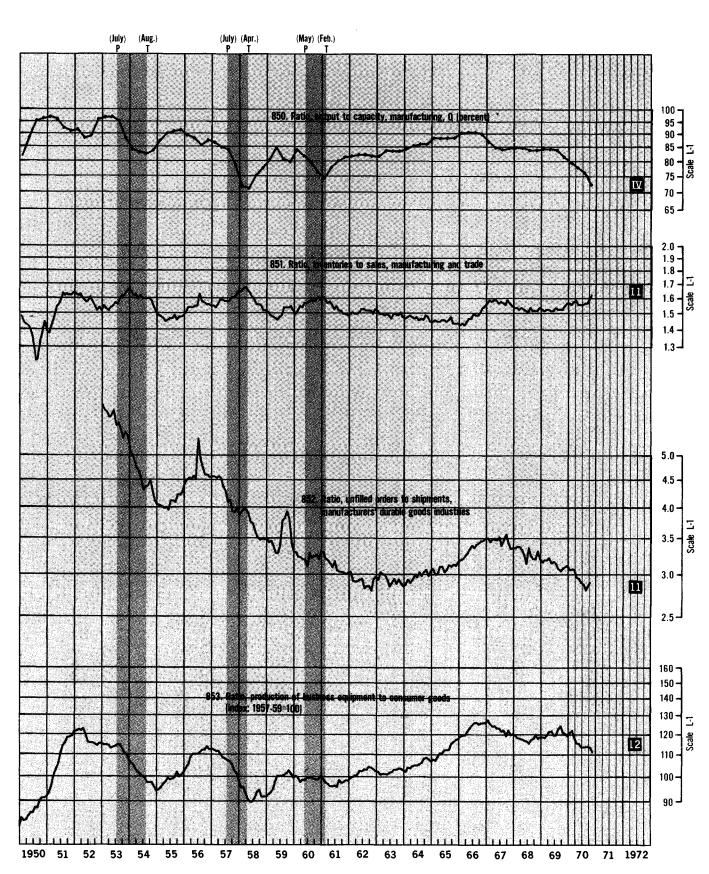
1 Trend line of 3.5 percent per year (Intersecting actual line in middle of 1955) from 1st quarter 1952 to 4th quarter 1962, 3.75 percent from 4th quarter 1962 to 4th quarter 1965, 4 percent from 4th quarter 1969 and 4.3 percent from 4th quarter 1969 to 4th quarter 1970.

JANUARY 1971 BCD

Section E

Chart E2

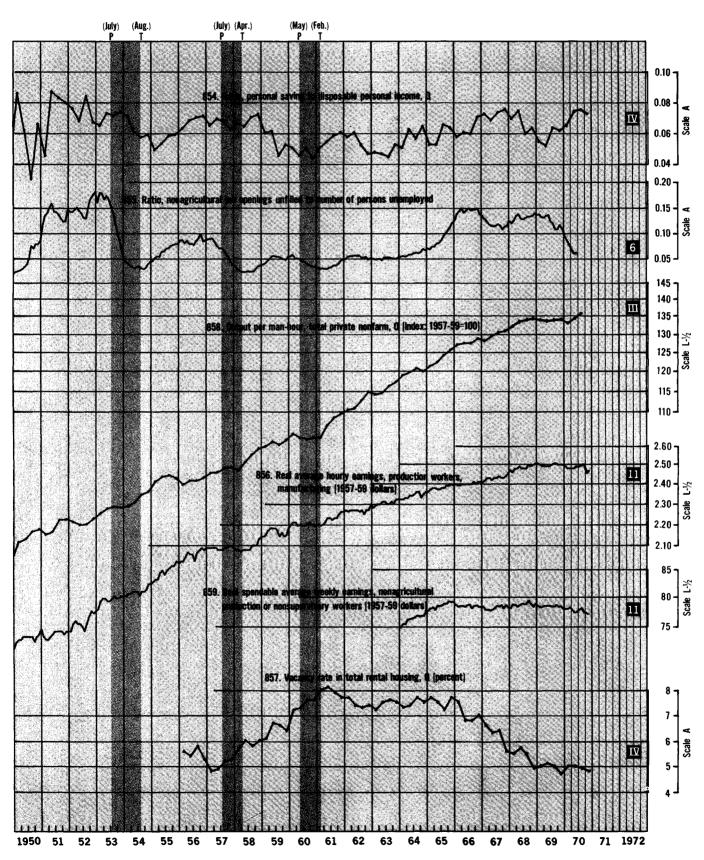
ANALYTICAL RATIOS



Current data for these series are shown on page 88.

Chart E2

ANALYTICAL RATIOS-Con.



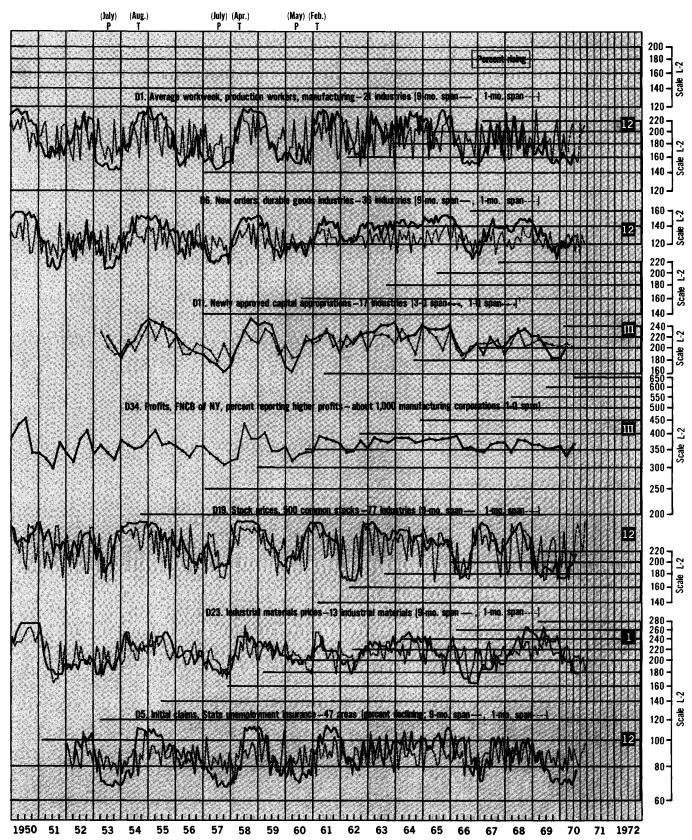
Section E

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Chart E3

DIFFUSION INDEXES

Leading Indicators



¹ This is a copyrighted series used by permission: it may not be reproduced without written permission from The Conference Board. Current data for these series are shown on pages 89 and 90.



Chart E3

DIFFUSION INDEXES—Con.

Roughly Coincident Indicators

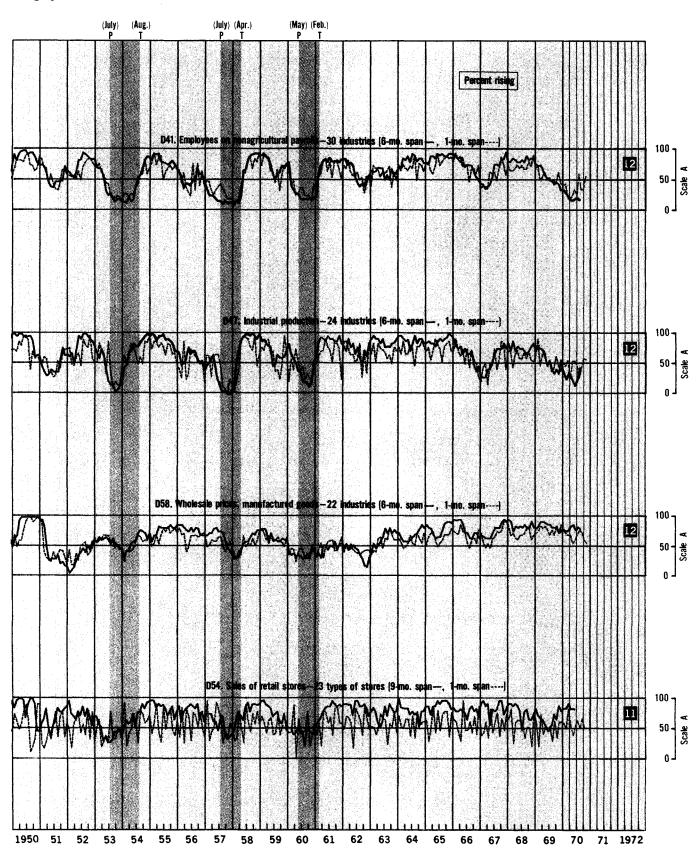
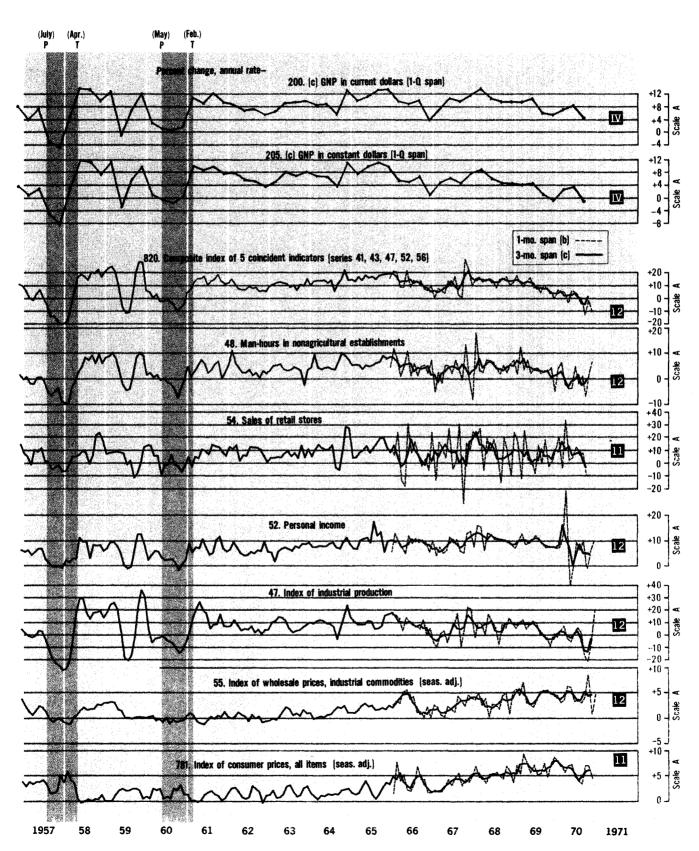
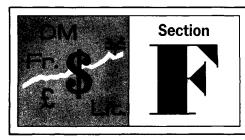


Chart E5

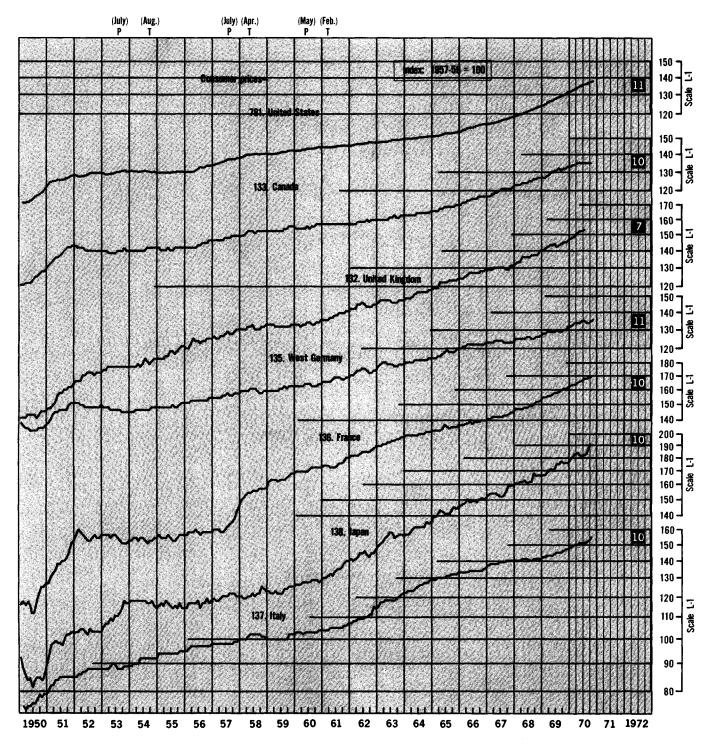
RATES OF CHANGE





INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Chart F1 CONSUMER PRICES



ANALYTICAL MEASURES

Chart F2

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

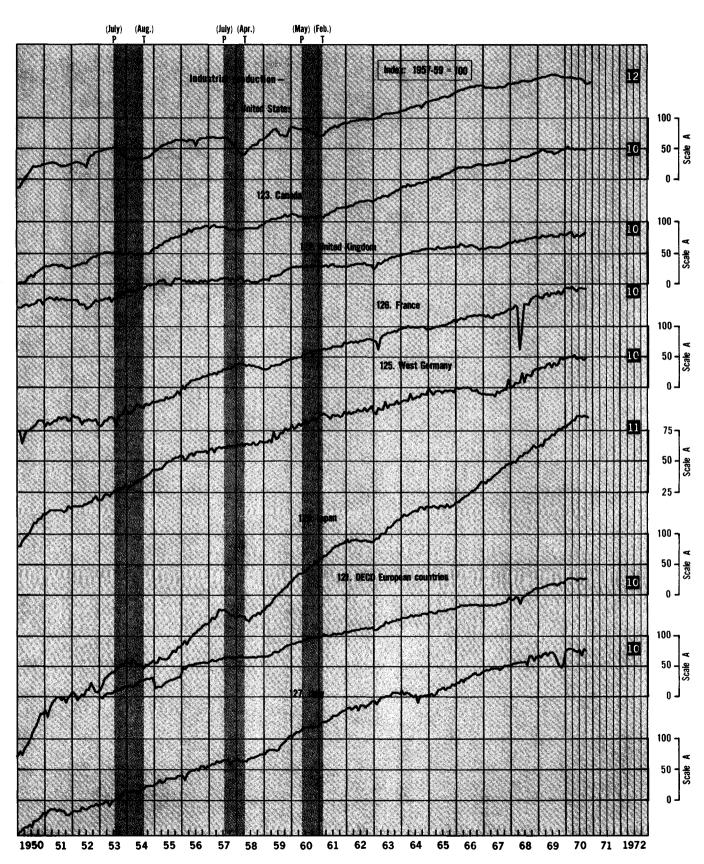
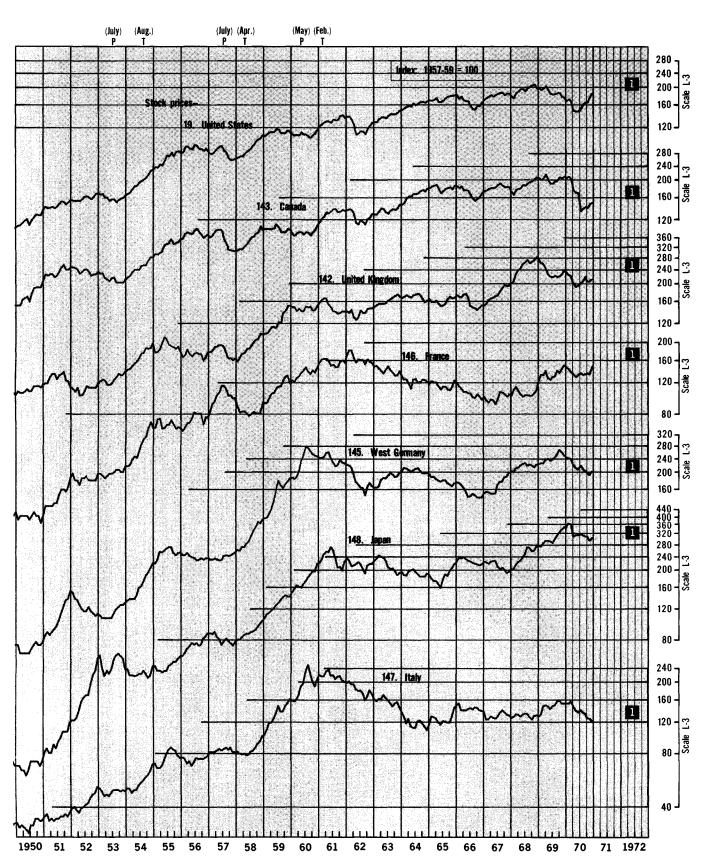


Chart F3

STOCK PRICES



Current data for these series are shown on page 100.

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

	AT GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT														
Year and quarter	200. Current dollars				205. Constant (1958) dollars						210. Implicit price deflator				
	a. Total	į.	c. Percent	a. Total		b. Difference		c. Percent change		a. Total		b. Difference		c. Percent change	
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		at annual rate		n. rate, . dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		at annual rate		(Index: 1958=100)		(Index: 1958=100)		at annual rate	
1968		l													
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	834.9 858.1 875.8 891.4	+19.0 +23.2 +17.7 +15.6	+9.6 +11.6 +8.5 +7.4		693.5 705.4 712.6 717.5		+9.9 +11.9 +7.2 +4.9	-	5.9 -7.1 -4.2 -2.8	120 121 122 122	.6	+1 +1 +1 +1	.2	+3.5 +4.3 +4.2 +4.5	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	907.6 923.7 942.6 951.7	+16.2 +16.1 +18.9 +9.1	+7.4 +7.3 +8.4 +3.9		722.1 726.1 730.9 729.2		+4.6 +4.0 +4.8 -1.7	-	2.6 2.2 2.7 -0.9	125 127 129 130	7.2	+1 +1 +1 +1	.5	+4.7 +5.0 +5.6 +4.9	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	959.5 971.1 985.5 _p 990.9	+7.8 +11.6 +14.4 p+5.4	+3.3 +4.9 +6.1 p+2.2		723.8 724.9 727.4 p721.3		-5.4 +1.1 +2.5 p-6.1	+	-2.9 +0.6 +1.4 -3.3	132 134 135 p137	5.5	+2 +1 +1 p+1	.4	+6.4 +4.3 +4.6 p+5.7	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter															
	A1 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT Con.				A2 NATIONAL AND PERSONAL INCOME										
Year and quarter	215. Per capita GNP, current dollars 217. Per capita GNP, constant (1958) dollars			ur- income in		ı cur-		Disposable personal income							
										58) dollars cur		rrent dollars c		. Per capita, estant (1958) lars	
	(Ann. rate, dollars)	(Ann, rate, dollars)	(Ann. rat bil. dol.		(Ann. i bil. d			(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, dollars)		nn. rate, dol.)	
1968															
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	4,165 4,271 4,347 4,412	3,46 3,51 3,53 3,55	1 70 7 72	37.2 06.1 22.2 35.2	664.0 680.9 697.6 712.5			574.9 588.4 595.6 606.0		492.3 498.6 501.2 504.0		2,868 2,928 2,956 2,999		2,456 2,482 2,488 2,495	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	4,483 4,551 4,632 4,663	3,56 3,57 3,59 3,57	8 76	49.3 64.0 79.5 35.2	7	25.8 41.1 758.1 770.5		612.0 623.0 640.6 650.6		504.7 507.5 515.9 517.8		3,023 3,070 3,148 3,188		2,493 2,501 2,535 2,537	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	4,690 4,734 4,791 p4,802	3,53 3,53 3,53 p3,49	4 79 6 80	91.5 97.4 96.6 (NA)	8	82.3 601.3 607.2 613.4		665.3 683.6 693.0 p696.9		522.9 532.0 534.2 p529.8		3,252 3,333 3,369 p3,378		2,556 2,594 2,597 p2,568	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter															

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 9, 10, and 61.



A

NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

		A3 PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES											
Year and quarter	current dollars	231. Total in constant (1958) dollars	232. Dui goods, to current de	otal in	233. Durable goods, total except autos, in current dollars		234. Automobiles in current dollars		236. Nondurable goods in current dollars		237. Services in current dollars		
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		
1968													
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	519.7 529.1 534.8 550.8	445.0 448.4 457.7 458.1		79.9 82.6 86.7 86.9	51.5 53.4 54.7 55.6		28.4 29.2 32.0 31.3		225. 227. 2 32. 234.		218.9 224.5 229.0		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	561.8 573.3 582.1 592.6	463.3 467.1 468.7 471.7	89.1 90.6 89.5 90.8		57.6 59.1 57.9 58.3		31.5 31.5 31.6 32.5		239.2 244.0 248.1 252.0		233.5 238.7 244.5 249.8		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	603.1 614.4 622.1 p627.6	474.0 478.1 479.6 p477.1		89.1 91.9 91.2 p85.4		60.2 61.5 61.3 p61.9	3 2	8.9 0.4 9.9 3.5	258. 262. 265. _P 271.	5	255.2 259.9 265.1 _p 270.5		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter													
		A4 GRO	SS PRIVA	ATE DOMES	TIC INVES	TMENT IN	CURRENT DO)LLAR	S				
Year and quarter	240. Total	241. Nonresider fixed investment	tial 242. Nonres structures		idential		43. Producers' urable equipment				245. Change in business inventories		
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)			(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		(Ann, rate, bil, dol,)		(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)			(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)		
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	119.8 127. 126. 132.0	3 8 5 8	8.3 6.4 8.3 1.6	29 28 29 30		58.5 57.5 59.0 61.3		28.8 30.6 29.9 31.7		+2.6 +10.4 +8.2 +9.3			
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	136.0 139. 143.8 140.2	3 9 3 10	5.7 7.5 1.5 2.6		32.6 32.3 35.2 35.1		63.1 65.2 66.3 67.5	33.0 33.9 31.0 30.4			+7.4 +7.9 +11.3 +7.2		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	133. 134. 138. pl37.	3 10 3 10	2.6 2.8 3.6 1.4		35.7 35.3 35.0 p34.6		66.9 67.5 68.6 p66.8		29.1 28.4 29.2 p32.0		+1.6 +3.1 +5.5 p+4.1		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter													

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ③. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 11 and 12.



NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

	A5 FOREIG	GN TRADE IN CURRE	NT DOLLARS	A6 GOV		SES OF GOODS AND T DOLLARS	SERVICES	
Year and quarter	250. Net exports of goods and services	252. Exports of goods and services	253. Imports of goods and services	260. Total	262. Federal	264. National defense	266. State and local	
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	
1968						<u>.</u>	ĺ	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	+1.8 +3.4 +3.4 +1.4	47.7 50.7 53.2 50.9	45.9 47.3 49.8 49.5	193.6 198.3 202.1 206.7	96.4 98.9 100.7 101.9	76.3 77.8 78.6 79.2	97.2 99.4 101.4 104.7	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	+1.3 +1.3 +2.6 +2.6	47.8 57.2 58.3 58.8	46.5 55.9 55.6 56.2	208.5 209.9 214.1 216.3	100.9 99.8 102.5 102.1	78.6 77.9 79.8 78.8	107.5 110.1 111.6 114.2	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	+3.5 +4.1 +4.2 p+2.7	61.1 62.8 62.8 p62.6	57.6 58.7 58.6 p59.9	219.6 218.4 221.0 p223.2	102.3 99.7 98.6 p98.4	79.3 76.8 75.8 p74.6	117.4 118.7 122.4 pl24.8	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter								
	A7 FINA	L SALES AND INVEN	TORIES IN CURRENT	Γ DOLLARS	DOLLARS NATIONAL INCOME COMPONENTS IN CURRENT DOLLARS			
Year and	Durable	goods	Nondural	ole goods	280. Compensation of employees	282. Proprietors' income	284. Rental income of persons	
quarter	270. Final sales	271. Change in business inventories	274. Final sales	275. Change in business inventories				
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	
1968								
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	165.2 168.0 173.1 175.3	+2.5 +7.1 +5.8 +7.2	246.4 249.8 255.9 258.0	+0.1 +3.2 +2.4 +2.1	495.3 507.6 520.9 532.5	62.9 63.8 64.4 65.2	21.3 21.3 21.3 21.3	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	180.5 182.7 184.8 187.4	+5.6 +6.7 +7.9 +5.3	260.4 266.1 270.1 274.3	+1.8 +1.2 +3.5 +1.9	544.9 557.5 572.2 582.1	66.0 66.7 67.5 67.2	21.6 22.0 22.1 22.3	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	185.5 188.5 188.3 pl79.0	-0.3 -1.9 +5.2 p-4.5	280.0 283.3 286.0 p291.4	+1.9 +5.0 +0.3 p+8.6	592.2 596.4 603.8 p606.8	67.6 67.8 67.8 p67.4	22.5 22.6 22.7 p23.0	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter								

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by @. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 13, 14, 15, and 16.





NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT

	A8 NATIONAL INC	OME COMPONENTS DOLLARS-Con.	A9 SAVING IN CURRENT DOLLARS						
Year and quarter	286. Corporate profits and inventory valu- ation adjustment	288. Net interest	290. Gross saving	292. Personal saving	294. Undistributed corporate profits plus inventory valu- ation adjustment	296. Capital consumption allowances	298. Government surplus or deficit		
	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,	(Ann. rate,		
	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)		
1968									
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	81.3	26.4	121.6	40.8	19.3	72.3	-10.7		
	86.0	27.3	129.6	44.5	22.6	73.7	-11.2		
	87.4	28.2	129.8	36.5	23.3	74.6	-4.5		
	87.1	29.1	133.5	39.6	21.3	75.5	-2.9		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	87.1	29.7	138.5	34.3	19.6	77.0	+7.7		
	87.4	30.4	142.5	33.3	19.2	78.2	+11.8		
	86.8	31.0	149.1	42.0	19.7	79.4	+8.0		
	82.0	31.7	144.2	41.1	15.4	80.7	+7.1		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	76.7	32.4	139.3	44.8	13.6	r82.1	-1.2		
	77.5	33.1	138.5	51.5	14.3	83.6	-10.9		
	78.4	33.8	140.6	52.7	14.1	r85.0	-11.2		
	(NA)	p34.5	(NA)	p50.9	(NA)	p86.5	(NA)		
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter									

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by @. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 16 and 17.



MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	B1 EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT					
TIMING CLASS	LEADING INDICATORS	ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS				
Minor Economic Process	Marginal Employment Adjustments	Job Vacancies				

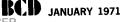
Year and month	*1. Average workweek of production work- ers, manufac- turing ¹	21. Average weekly overtime hours, production workers, manufacturing ¹	4. Nonagricul- tural placements, all industries ¹	2. Accession rate, manufacturing ¹	*5. Average weekly initial claims for unem- ployment insur- ance, State pro-	3. Layoff rate, manufacturing	49. Nonagricul- tural job openings un- filled ¹	46. Index of help-wanted ad- vertising in newspapers
	(Hours)	(Hours)	(Thous.)	(Per 100 employees)	grams ² (Thous.)	(Per 100 employees)	(Thous.)	(1957-59=100)
1969								
January	40.6 40.1 40.9	3.8 3.5 3.7	448 459 439	4.9 4.7 4.8	H) 179 186 185	1.1 1.1 1.1	372 375 365	224 229 231
April	40.8 40.7 40.7	3.7 3.7 3.7	447 434 456	4.9 4.8 4.9	181 182 197	1.1 1.1 1.2	377 387 383	234 233 228
July	40.6 40.6 40.7	3.6 3.6 3.6	438 425 421	4.7 4.5 4.8	195 196 200	H) 1.1 1.2 1.2	358 346 346	228 224 H) 235
October	40.5 40.5 40.7	3.5 3.5 3.5	405 401 376	4.7 4.4 4.6	202 211 210	1.3 1.3 1.4	343 338 319	r227 222 217
1970	,,,	2.7	odn	, ,	222		27.7	203
January	40.3 39.9 40.2	3.3 3.2 3.2	387 3 61 357	4.2 4.3 3.9	232 250 263	1.5 1.7 1.8	314 306 292	203 203 194
April	40.0 39.8 39.8	3.0 2.9 3.1	349 338 329	4.0 4.2 4.0	326 313 303	2.0 1.9 1.9	272 257 250	186 180 175
July	40.1 39.8 39.3	3.0 3.0 2.8	(NA)	4.1 4.1 3.8	265 288 338	1.6 1.8 1.9	(AA)	172 170 162
October	39.4 r39.6 p39.7	r2.8 r2.7 p2.6		3.6 3.7 p3.8	341 333 291	2.2 2.0 pl.7		146 148 p152
1971 January February March								İ
April								
July								
October								i _i

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by ④; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by ④. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 18, 19, and 36.

Series that reached their high values prior to 1969 are: Series 1, 41.6 reached in Mar. 1966; Series 21, 4.1 in May 1966; Series 4, 586 in May 1962; Series 2, 5.2 in Mar. 1966; Series 49, 437 in July 1966.

Data exclude Puerto Rico which is included in figures published by source agency.

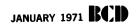




MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT~Con.						
TIMING CLASS	ROUGHLY COINCIDEN	ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORSCon. LAGGING INDICATOR					
Minor Economic Process	Comprehensive Employment						

Year and month	48. Man-hours in nonagricultural establishments (Ann. rate, bil. man-hours)	*41. Number of employees on nonagricultural payrolls, establishment survey (Thous,)	42. Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities, labor force survey (Thous.)	*43. Unemploy- ment rate, total (Percent)	45. Average weekly insured unemployment rate, State programs ¹ (Percent)	40. Unemploy- ment rate, married males	*44. Unemploy- ment rate, persons unemployed 15 weeks and over
1969	,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
January February	137.22	69,352	73,364	3.4	2.1	1.4	0.4
	137.21	69,605	73,688	ℍ∂3.3	2.1	1.4	0.4
	138.41	69,827	73,940	3.4	2.0	[H] 1.4	0.4
April	138.60	69,992	73,928	3.5	2.0	1.5	0.5
	139.22	70,172	73,544	3.5	H)2.0	1.5	0.5
	139.26	70,347	74,058	3.4	2.1	1.5	0.5
July	139.50	70,400	74,370	3.5	2.2	1.6	0.5
	139.75	70,497	74,528	3.5	2.1	1.5	0.5
	139.76	70,567	74,696	3.8	2.2	1.7	0.5
October November December	139.90	70,836	74,999	3.8	2.2	1.6	H) 0.4
	139.97	70,808	75,094	3.5	2.3	1.5	0.5
	[H] 140.25	70,842	75,302	3.5	2.3	1.7	0.5
1970			5 3 (
January	139.44	70,992	H) 75,615	3.9	2.5	1.8	0.5
	139.70	71,135	75,323	4.2	2.6	2.0	0.6
	140.21	[H] 71,242	75,562	4.4	2.7	2.2	0.7
April	139.74	71,149	75,338	4.8	3.1	2.4	0.7
	139.05	70,839	74,836	5.0	3.6	2.6	0.7
	138.39	70,629	74,671	4.7	3.7	2.5	0.8
July	138.70	70,587	75,119	5.0	3.5	2.7	0.9
	138.24	70,414	75,025	5.1	3.7	2.8	0.9
	138.09	70,531	75,025	5.5	r4.4	2.9	1.0
October	r137.04	r70,182	75,398	5.6	4.4	3.1	0.9
	r137.00	r70,076	75,202	5.8	4.4	3.2	1.0
	p137.50	p70,364	75,061	6.0	3.9	3.3	1.3
1971							
January		·					
April							
July							
October							

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by ①; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated;



Graphs of these series are shown on pages 19, 20, 38, and 39.

¹Data exclude Puerto Rico which is included in figures published by source agency.



MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	PRODUCTION, INCOME, CONSUMPTION, AND TRADE						
TIMING CLASS	R	OUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS					
Minor Economic Process	Comprehensive Production	Comprehensive Income	Comprehensive Consumption and Trade				

Year and month	*200. Gross na- tional product in current dol- lars	*205. Gross national product in 1958 dollars	*47. Index of industrial pro- duction	*52. Personal income	53. Wages and salaries in mining, manufacturing, and construction	*56. Manufac- turing and trade sales	57. Final sales (series 200 minus series 245)	*54. Sales of retail stores
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(1957•59=100)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)
1969								
January February March	907.6	722.1	169.1 170.1 171.4	720.2 725.2 732.0	187.2 187.6 190.9	100,192 101,418 101,776	900.2	28,955 29,257 28,881
April	923.7	726.1	171.7 172.5 173.7	736.3 740.9 746.2	191.6 192.6 194.7	102,704 103,349 104,140	915.9	29,409 29,386 29,371
July	942.6	H 730.9	H) 174.6 174.3 173.9	752.7 758.5 763.1	195.7 197.1 198.0	103,668 105,295 106,078	931.2	29,090 29,346 29,259
October	951.7	729.2	173.1 171.4 171.1	766.7 770.6 774.3	198.8 198.8 200.6	106,593 105,566 105,021	944.5	29,620 29,471 29,419
January February March	959.5	723.8	170.4 170.5 171.1	777.8 781.5 787.6	199.1 198.9 [] 200.7	104,932 106,164 105,487	957.9	29,570 29,980 29,801
April May June	971.1	724.9	170.2 169.0 168.8	806.0 799.7 798.2	199.2 197.7 198.0	105,087 106,847 107,612	968.1	30,536 30,502 30,518
July August September	985 . 5	727.4	169.2 168.8 165.8	803.3 806.4 811.9	198.9 198.8 198.3	H) 108,393 108,175 108,074	980.0	30,729 30,781 ℍ) 30,885
October	H ⟩ p990.9	p721.3	r162.3 r161.6 p163.9	r809.9 r812.6 H) p817.8	193.7 193.6 p199.4	r106,224 p105,057 (NA)	⊮ p986.8	r30,534 p30,173 (NA)
1971 January								
April								
July								
October								

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by Ĥ; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by Ĥ. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 21, 22, and 38.





MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS		B3 FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT					
TIMING CLASS		LEADING INDICATORS					
Minor Economic Process	Formation of Business Enterprises	New Investment Commitments					

Year and month	*12. Index of net business formation (1957-59=100)	13. Number of new business incorporations (Number)	*6. Value of manufacturers' new orders, durable goods industries (Bil. dol.)	8. Index of construction contracts, total value 1 (1957-59-100)	*10. Contracts and orders for plant and equip- ment (Bil. dol.)	11. Newly approved capital appropriations, 1,000 manufacturing corporations ¹ (Bil. dol.)	24. Value of manufacturers' new orders, producers' capital goods industries (Bil. dol.)
1969	(1957-59-100)	(Humber)	(Bit doi:)	(1337-33-100)	(2)	(Dit dois)	(Ditta dota)
January	125.2 H) 125.8 123.2	20,578 22,199 21,353	29.94 30.20 29.95	204 205 182	r8.61 7.86 r7.64	6.74	6.31 6.53 6.42
April	123.8 123.1 123.6	23,220 23,185 23,528	30.86 30.50 29.56	183 210 186	8.21 8.10 r7.41	H > 7.76	7.05 6.52 6.46
July	124.6 124.2 123.1	23,554 22,967 23,138	31.06 31.46 ℍ 31.99	180 216 173	r7.77 r7.61 r8.37	7.75	6.40 6.29 H ∂7.09
October November December	123.2 121.7 122.3	H) 24,046 23,308 22,137	31.44 31.05 30.21	195 178 H) 218	r7.89 r7.88 8.38	7.59	6.35 6.74 6.54
1970 January	121.9 121.7 117.1	22,072 23,249 21,091	29.05 29.37 28.86	205 215 205	∰ 8.86 8.58 7.61	6.58 	6.54 6.63 6.00
April	116.0 113.9 112.8	21,876 22,401 22,276	28.45 29.98 30.03	203 170 186	8.17 7.57 r7.64	6.51	5.98 6.30 6.28
July	112.7 111.8 rpl12.8	22,264 22,078 p23,126	31.40 30.54 29.86	180 212 183	r7.87 r7.77 r8.02	p7.02	6.41 6.30 6.76
October November December	rll1.4 pll1.7 (NA)	21,409 23,392 (NA)	28.50 r29.01 p30.09	179 202 205	r7.29 r8.18 p7.37	(NA)	6.55 r6.87 p6.22
January							
April							
July							
October							

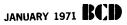
NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by ①; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 23, 24, and 36.

¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from the source agency:

McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, F. W. Dodge Division (series 8), or The Conference Board (series 11).

**See "New Features and Changes for This Issue," page iii.



Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	B3 FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENTCon.						
TIMING CLASS	LEADING INDICATORSCon. ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS LAGGING INDICATORS						
Minor Economic Process	New Investment Commitments⊶Con.	Backlog of Investment Commitments	Investment Expenditures				

Year and month	9. Construction contracts, commercial and industrial buildings 1	28. New private housing units started, total	*29. Index of new private housing units authorized by local building permits	96. Manufacturers' unfilled orders, durable goods industries	97. Backlog of capital appropriations, manufacturing ¹	*61. Business expenditures on new plant and equipment, total	69. Machinery and equipment sales and business con- struction expendi- tures
	(Mil. sq. ft. floor space)	(Ann. rate, thous.)	(1957-59=100)	(Bil, dol.)	(Bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)
1969	(s)		Revised 2				
January	H) 94.43 69.98 63.50	1,705 1,639 1,588	123.2 121.3 118.3	84.25 84.60 84.91	21.54	72.52	89.62 90.88 90.19
April	65.82 85.60 80.37	1,505 1,533 1,507	118.2 111.3 112.5	85.91 86.70 85.97	22.83	73.94 	89.12 90.29 91.75
July	73.70 71.96 68.90	1,429 1,376 1,481	107.8 110.7 104.3	⊞ 86.82 86.74 86.81	23.48	77.84 	92.11 94.22 H) 97.98
October November December	79.96 64.31 86.89	1,390 1,280 1,402	101.3 101.4 98.2	86.56 86.60 86.21	 [H) 23.85	77.84 	94.81 93.31 92.06
1970							4-
January February March	88.86 80.95 67.11	1,059 1,306 1,392	87.8 93.4 90.7	85.32 84.42 83.52	23.53	78.22 	93.61 96.37 94.30
April	64.00 58.19 r54.47	1,224 1,242 1,393	98.4 109.4 107.3	82.34 81.82 81.22	 22.85	80.22	91.83 96.78 94.15
July	r70.45 r61.04 r60.16	1,603 1,425 1,509	109.4 115.2 116.1	81.30 80.56 79.56	 p22.65	H\81.88	96.67 96.67 95.68
October	r51.71 r54.00 57.77	r1,583 r1,688 H) p1,987	127.1 124.4 H) pl45.1	78.69 178.88 179.05	 (NA)	a81.72	r93.27 p93.81 (NA)
1971 January						a81.40	
April						a82.20	
July							
October							

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by ①; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 24, 25, 36, and 39.

Digitized for FRASE DID JANUARY 1971

¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from the source agency:
McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company, F. W. Dodge Division (series 9), or The Conference Board (series 97).

² See "New Features and Changes for This Issue," page iii.



MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	B4 INVENTORIES AND INVENTORY INVESTMENT	
TIMING CLASS	LEADING INDICATORS	LAGGING INDICATORS
Minor Economic Process	Inventory Investment and Purchasing	Inventories

Year and month	245. Change in business inventories ¹ (Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	*31. Change in book value of mfg. and trade inventories, total ¹ (Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	37. Purchased materials, companies reporting higher inventories ¹ (Percent reporting)	20. Change in book value of mfrs.' inven- tories of mtls. and supplies ¹ (Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	26. Production materials, companies reporting commitments 60 days or longer (Percent reporting)	porting slower	25. Change in unfilled orders, durable goods industries ¹ (Bil. dol.)	*71. Manufac- turing and trade invento- ries, book value (Bil. dol.)	65. Manufac- turers' inven- tories of finished goods, book value (Bil. dol.)
1969									
January February	+7.4	+6.3 +15.7 +13.6	43 47 49	+0.3 +0.1 +3.2	57 58 63	62 61 61	+0.58 +0.36 +0.31	153.23 154.54 155.67	29.14 29.42 29.67
April	+7.9	+12.3 +10.6 +11.6	49 51 49	+1.3 +1.6 -1.0	65 64 66	68 69 70	+1.00 +0.79 -0.74	156.70 157.58 158.55	29.98 30.31 30.45
July	+11.3	+13.0 +13.2 +13.3	50 51 50	0.0 0.0 +1.5	59 63 65	66 68 66	+0.85 -0.08 +0.07	159.63 160.73 161.84	30.66 30.90 31.06
October November December	+7.2 	+17.9 +5.2 +13.8	54 57 48	+3.3 +1.0 +2.9	63 65 65	65 62 64	-0.24 +0.04 -0.39	163.33 163.76 164.92	31.24 31.52 31.64
1970							- 44		
January	+1.6	-2.6 +11.3 +6.1	50 50 51	-4.3 +5.5 +1.4	61 62 5 6	56 58 50	-0.88 -0.90 -0.90	164.70 165.64 166.15	32.48 32.15 32.33
April	+3.1 ···	+10.9 -3.9 +7.7	45 40 46	-1.4 -1.8 -0.2	60 57 55	52 72 69	-1.18 -0.51 -0.60	167.06 166.73 167.38	32.97 32.95 33.09
July	+5.5 ···	+15.1 +8.7 +8.1	46 43 48	-0.3 +1.9 +0.6	52 50 52	50 45 45	+0.08 -0.74 -1.00	168.64 169.36 170.04	33.36 33.56 33.70
October	p+4.1	r+3.8 p+6.2 (NA)	4 6 48 42	+3.6 +3.6 (NA)	54 54 52	38 36 36	-0.87 r+0.19 p+0.16	r170.35 H>p170.87 (NA)	34.18 ∰ 34.38 (NA)
1971 January									
April May June									
July August September									
October									

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by Ĥ; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by Ĥ: Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 26, 27, 37, and 39.

Series that reached their high values prior to 1969 are: Series 245, +19.9 reached in 4th quarter 1966; Series 31, +20.8 in June 1966; Series 37, 63 in Nov. 1964; Series 20, +5.9 in Aug. 1966; Series 26, 75 in Oct. 1966; Series 32, 86 in Mar. 1966; Series 25, +1.90 in Mar. 1966.

Digitized for RASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS		B5 PRICES, COSTS, AND PROFITS									
TIMING CLASS			LEADING INDICATORS	ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS	LAGGING INDICATORS						
Minor Economic Process	Sensitive Com- modity Prices	Stock Prices	Profits and Profit Margins	Comprehensive Wholesale Prices	Unit Labor Costs						

										,
Year and month	*23. Index of industrial materials prices 10 1 (1957-59=100)	*19. Index of stock prices, 500 common stocks ® 1 (1941-43=10)	rate profits after taxes (Ann. rate,	22. Ratio of profits to income originating, corporate, all indus. 1 (Percent)	15. Profits (after taxes) per dollar of sales, all mfg. corp. 1 (Cents)	labor cost index, mfg. ¹	55. Index of wholesale prices, indus. commod. (1957-59=100)	goods (W	68. Labor cost (cur. dol.) per unit of gross prod. (1958 dol.), nonfin. corp. (Dollars)	*62. Index of labor cost per unit of output, mfg. (1957-59=100)
1969										
January February March	103.4 106.3 106.9	102.04 101.46 99.30	49.5	10.7	5.0	98.8 99.9 99.6	110.9 111.4 112.0	111.3 111.7 112.2	0.745	112.6 111.8 112.7
April	109.3 110.4 111.6	101.26 104.62 99.14	H) 49.7	10.5	4.9	99.4 99.7 99.8	112.1 112.2 112.2	112.4 112.8 113.2	0.755	113.1 113.1 113.4
July	112.4 115.0 117.4	94.71 94.18 94.51	47.9	9.9 •••	4.8 	99.8 99.0 98.9	112.4 112.8 113.2	113.5 113.6 113.9	0.767	113.7 114.7 115.2
October	115.6 115.6 117.2	95.52 96.21 91.11	47.1	9.7 	4.5	98.5 98.0 97.1	113.8 114.2 114.6	114.6 114.9 115.3	0.783	116.4 117.3 118.7
1970										
January	119.4 120.0 119.2	90.31 87.16 88.65	44.6	9.0	4.1 	97.6 98.2 98.0	115.1 115.5 115.8	116.1 116.4 116.6	0.799	119.0 118.5 119.0
April	118.7 118.0 115.3	85.95 76.06 75.59	43.9	9.0 •••	4.2 	98.5 97.9 97.9	116.2 116.6 116.7	116.9 117.1 117.4	0.802	118.7 119.6 119.9
July	112.8 111.6 r110.9	75.72 77.92 82.58	45.4	9.1 	4.1	98.3 98.1 ⁴ 95.9	116.9 117.1 117.4	118.0 118.0 118.2	H)0.811	120.0 120.3 123.2
October	109.9 109.3 106.8	84.37 84.28 90.05	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	r96.6 96.7 p94.9	118.3 118.3 H)118.7	118.6 118.7 H)118.7	(NA)	rl22.8 rl22.7 H)pl25.1
1971 January	² 105.6	³ 94 . 28								
April						·				
July										
October										

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by ①; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available. Graphs of these series are shown on pages 28, 29, 37, and 39.

¹Series that reached their high values prior to 1969 are: Series 23, 123.5 reached in Mar. 1966; Series 19, 106.48 in Dec. 1968; Series 22, 13.9 in 1st quarter 1966; Series 15, 5.8 in 1st quarter 1966; Series 17, 105.2 in July 1966. ²Average for January 5, 12, and 19. ³Average for January 20, 21, and 22. ¹This figure may be distorted by factors associated with the automobile strike and by the occurrence of Labor Day during the week of the employment, earnings, and hours survey.

Digitized for FRASER JANUARY 1971

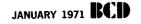
MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS	B6 MONEY AND CREDIT	
TIMING CLASS	LEADING INDICATORS	
Minor Economic Process	Flows of Money and Credit	Credit Difficulties

Year and month	98. Change in money supply and time deposits (Ann. rate,	85. Change in U.S. money supply ¹ (Ann. rate,	33. Net change in mortgage debt held by fin. inst. and life insur- ance companies ¹ (Ann. rate,	*113. Net change in consumer installment debt ¹ (Ann. rate,	112. Change in business loans (Ann. rate,	110. Total private borrowing	14. Current lia- bilities of bus- ness failures © ¹	39. Delinquency rate, 30 days and over, total installment loans ¹
	percent)	percent)	bil. dol.)	bil. dol.)	bil.dol.)	`mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Percent)
1969								
January	-1.19 +2.09 +0.30	+4.26 +7.27 +4.82	+20.56 +23.66 +19.61	+7.69 +9.58 +7.75	+14.88 +8.88 +7.15	94,192	75.03 89.99 84.12	1.55
April	+1.49 +0.60 +0.89	+5.40 +3.58 +4.76	+21.90 +19.38 +22.08	+9.12 +10.15 +9.54	+11.64 +8.14 +10.30	⊞)102,032 	118.76 92.60 91.92	1.59 1.65
July	-7.14 -9.57 -1.21	+4.15 -2.95 +1.18	+17.08 +21.35 +20.62	+7.46 +7.20 +8.38	-2.86 +4.13 +8.76	89,716	112.73 62.83 73.70	1.70
October	-0.60 +0.30 +2.11	+2.37 +1.77 +0.59	+18.97 +19.61 +14.41	+8.03 +7.44 +4.98	+7.69 -1.30 +11.94	81,772	116.44 127.14 96.85	1.71 1.81
1970 January	+0.90 -1.51 +11.76	+9.43 -4.09 +12.32	+16.63 +14.53 +12.23	+4.56 +5.02 +2.38	-12.74 +3.49 -3.74	76,700	137.28 139.39 120.02	1.79
April	+14.63 +7.96 +6.74	+9.87 +5.18 +2.29	+13.93 +18.06 +21.23	+3.55 +4.98 +5.29	+1.08 -5.87 +1.19	84 , 128	131.90 147.89 170.50	1.73 1.81
July	H) +20.40 +17.77 +17.79	+5.73 +6.84 +5.67	+22.63 +20.75 +23.40	+5.32 +2.78 +4.31	+5.20 +10.58 H)+18.50	p84,188	251.92 169.59 232.94	1.90
October	+10.85 r+9.10 p+17.79	+1.13 r+2.82 p+6.18	r+24.47 p+21.17 (NA)	-0.98 -3.62 (NA)	-1.38 r-3.66 p+0.02	(NA)	144.77 119.84 121.72	1.90 (NA)
January								
April								
July								
October November December								

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by H; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by H. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 30, 31, and 37.

¹Series that reached their high values prior to 1969 are: Series 85, +14.03 reached in Feb. 1967; Series 33, +25.51 in Dec. 1968; Series 113, +11.36 in Oct. 1968; Series 14, 58.65 in Nov. 1968; Series 39, 1.50 in Oct. 1968.



MAJOR ECONOMIC PROCESS		B6 MONEY AND CREDIT-Con.								
TIMING CLASS		ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS	LAGGING IN	DICATORS						
Minor Economic Process	Bank Reserves	MODE MAIL MILE THE MODE MAILED THE MAIL								

Year and month	93. Free reserves @	114. Treasury bill rate @	116. Corporate bond yields @	115. Treasury bond yields @	117. Municipal bond yields @	66. Consumer installment debt	*72. Commercial and industrial loans outstand- ing, weekly re- porting large com- mercial banks	*67. Bank rates on short-term business loans, 35 cities @	118. Mortgage yields, resi- dential ①
	(Mil. dol.)	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Percent)	(Percent)
1969									
January	-480 -596 -701	6.18 6.16 6.08	7.29 7.33 7.76	5.74 5.86 6.05	4.85 4.98 5.26	88,729 89,527 90,173	73,410 74,472 74,748	7.32	(NA) 7.99 8.05
April	-844 -1,102 -1,064	6.15 6.08 6.49	7.54 7.62 8.04	5.84 5.85 6.05	5.19 5.33 5.76	90,933 91,779 92,574	75,900 76,867 76,909	7.86	8.06 8.06 8.35
July	-1,074 -946 -831	7.00 7.01 7.13	8.06 8.05 8.36	6.07 6.02 6.32	5.75 6.00 6.26	93,196 93,796 94,494	76,860 77,746 78,254	8.82	8.36 8.36 8.40
October	-992 -988 -829	7.04 7.19 7.72	8.46 8.94 9.22	6.27 6.52 6.81	6.09 6.30 6.82	95,163 95,783 96,198	78,513 78,537 80,764	8.83	8.48 8.48 8.62
1970		E) =							,
January February March	-799 -819 -781	H) 7.91 7.16 6.71	9.00 8.84 9.00	6.86 6.44 6.39	6.65 6.36 6.03	96,578 96,996 97,194	78,506 78,811 78,150	⊞ 8.86	(NA) H)9.29 9.20
Aprit	-704 -795 -701	6.48 7.04 6.74	9.09 9.53 ⊞) 9.70	6.53 6.94 ∰6.99	6.49 H 7.00 6.96	97,490 97,905 98,346	78,126 78,069 78,068	8.49	9.10 9.11 9.16
July	H) −1,217 −682 −335	6.50 6.41 6.24	9.09 9.08 9.00	6.57 6.75 6.63	6.53 6.20 6.25	98,789 99,021 ∰99,380	78,535 80,344 ∰ 81,397	8.50 •••	9.11 9.07 9.01
October	-208 r-305 p-77	5.93 5.29 4.86	9.14 8.97 8.13	6.59 6.24 5.97	6.39 5.93 5.46	99,298 98,996 (NA)	80,939 r80,557 p80,799	8.07	8.97 8.90 8.40
1971 January February March									
April									
July									
October November December									

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by 冊); for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by 冊). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 32, 33, and 39.



				B7 C	OMPOSITE INDE	XES	-		
Year	810. Twelve leaders, re-	811. Twelve leaders, prior	820. Five coinciders, es-	830. Six laggers (series		Lead	ling Indicator Sub	groups	
and month	justed¹(series	components as	timated aggregate economic activity (series 41, 43, 47, 52, 56)	44, 61, 62, 67, 71, 72)	813. Marginal employment ad- justments (series 1, 2, 3, 5) ²	814. Capital investment commitments (series 6, 10, 12, 29)	815. Inventory investment and purchasing (series 23, 25, 31, 37) ²	816. Profit- ability (series 16, 17, 19) ²	817. Sensitive financial flows (series 33, 85, 112, 113)
	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)	(1967=100)
1969									
January	114.8 116.4 116.1	107.2 108.3 107.6	115.5 116.8 117.6	116.9 118.5 120.0	103.3 101.8 103.4	110.9 111.7 110.0	100.6 103.1 103.0	101.9 102.5 101.9	104.8 105.2 102.8
April	118.0 118.2 117.5	H) 109.0 108.7 107.7	118.1 119.0 120.2	120.7 122.1 123.9	103.5 103.2 102.4	H)111.7 110.0 109.8	104.6 104.5 103.0	102.2 103.1 101.8	105.6 103.8 105.1
July	117.6 117.5 H)118.5	107.4 106.9 107.4	120.6 121.2 121.2	125.9 128.4 129.1	102.4 101.7 102.1	110.1 109.7 109.9	105.3 105.0 105.7	100.6 99.6 99.5	100.3 101.7 103.2
October November December	118.2 117.4 117.6	106.7 105.6 105.4	121.8 122.1 H) 122.2	131.1 130.6 132.2	101.3 100.5 100.9	109.1 108.5 109.1	105.9 105.2 105.1	99.3 98.9 96.8	102.4 101.2 100.2
1970 January February March	rl16.2 rl16.5 rl15.0	r103.7 r103.7 r101.9	121.7 121.9 122.0	131.7 131.2 130.5	98.6 97.2 96.4	r108.0 r 108. 4 r105.6	103.9 105.4 104.8	96.5 95.8 95.9	98.7 98.3 98.2
April	114.9 r113.8 r114.4	101.5 r100.1 r100.3	122.0 121.2 121.4	130.6 130.7 130.7	94.4 94.9 94.8	106.2 r106.3 r105.9	104.2 102.4 103.6	95.5 92.8 92.9	99.5 99.5 101.0
July	rl16.2 rl15.4 rl14.9	r101.5 r100.4 r99.6	121.4 121.1 120.5	130.9 132.0 ∰132.7	97.0 95.5 93.0	r106.7 r106.4 r106.7	104.2 102.2 102.4	93.5 94.1 93.5	102.6 101.7 104.2
October November December 1971	114.1 r114.8 °pl16.4	98.5 r98.8 ³ p99.8	r118.7 r118.1 p119.6	r132.5 r131.5 p131.1	92.2 r93.1 p95.0	105.8 r106.7 p107.9	rl01.6 rl02.7 pl00.8	r94.8 94.9 p94.8	98.3 p96.1 (NA)
January February March.								:	
April									
July									
October November December									

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Current high values are indicated by 刊; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 5, 14, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, and 93), current low values are indicated by 刊. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators (chart B8). The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 34 and 35.

Reverse trend adjusted index of 12 leaders contains the same trend as the index of 5 coincident indicators.

Series that reached their high values prior to 1969 are as follows: Series 813, 105.4 reached in Mar. 1966; Series 815, 109.3 in Mar. 1966; Series 816, 104.6 in Feb. 1966; Series 817, 106.9 in Dec. 1968.

**Excludes series 12, 16, 31, and 113, for which data are not yet available.

ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	C1 AGGRE	GATE SERIES							
Year and	61. Bu	siness expendi and equi		new pla	''' tu	0. Manufac- rers' sales, tal value	412. Manufaci ers' inventorie total book val	es,	414. Cond of manufactinventories	turers'		dequacy .' capac-	cons	Index of umer iment
quarter	a. Actual expenditures (Ann. rate bil. dol.)		ns as la actual p	c. First anticipat percent o (Per	ions as	(Bil. dol.)	(Bil. dol.)		cent consi high less p considered (Perce	dered percent l low	conside quate l cent co excess	ered inade- ess per- insidered		irst quarter 1966=100)
1968														
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	68.0 66.2 67.0 69.0	29	100.0 104.0 102.7 103.9	:	101.2 102.1 105.1 103.1	145.4 149.6 152.6 156.6	83. 85. 87. 88.	.6 .1		22 22 21 16		35 35 40 42		95.0 92.4 92.9 92.1
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	72.5 73.6 77.8 77.8	34	102.7 104.4 99.5 101.5		102.8 100.0 101.5 100.3	159.6 162.3 167.4 168.1	90. 92. 94. 95.	2		18 19 22 22		43 38 39 41		95.1 91.6 86.4 79.7
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	78.2 80.2 81.8 a 81.7	22 : 38	102.3 100.5 99.0 (NA)		103.6 103.4 101.7 (NA)	165.9 166.6 170.2 a168.8	97. 97. 98. a 99.	7	(23 23 20 (NA)		38 36 33 (NA)		78.1 75.4 77.1 72.4
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	a81., a82.;				:	a176.4	a101.	.5						
						C1 AGGREGA	TE SERIESCo	on.						
Year and		/ income of hou ar ago, househo			425. Me changes in	an probability of family income o	substantial of households). Hous	sehold pi	urchases of	new	cars
quarter	a. No change in income	b. Higher income	c. Lowe		a. Increase in income	b. Increase less decrease	c. Decrease		Actual arterly)	b. Act		c. Antici-	Ţ	d. Anticipated
	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Perce	ent)	(Percent)	(Percent)	(Percent)		Ann. rate, nil. cars)		. rate, cars)	pated (Ann. ra mil. car	ite, 📑	as percent of actual (Percent)
1969														
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	52.9 53.0 50.8 50.7	36.4 35.9 37.3 37.4	1	0.0 10.5 10.8	19.3 18.3 18.4 16.7		5.5 5.8 6.5 5.5		8.1 8.4 8.1 7.7		7.9 8.3 8.2 7.9	7	7.8 7.6 7.9	99 92 96 105
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	52.7 45.6 46.2 48.3	35.4 41.3 39.9 37.3	1	1.3 12.4 13.0 13.6	16.5 18.1 18.6 17.6	12.0 13.0	5.2 6.1 5.6 6.0		7.1 7.1 7.7 (NA)		7.4 7.1 7.4 (NA)	7	7.5	108 111 101 (NA)
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter					20.1 19.9 18.2 16.7	12.9 10.9	6.3 7.0 7.3 7.3					7	7.7	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter										i i				

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by . Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 40, 41, and 42.

Digitized for FRASER JANUARY 1971 http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

				<u>-</u>	C2 DIFFUS	SION INDEXES				
Year and	D440. New o	rders, manufact	uring ¹ D44	12. Net profits and tr	, manufacturing ade ¹	D444. Nets	ales, manufacti and trade ¹	uring D	446. Number of manufacturing	of employees, and trade ¹
quarter	Actual	Anticipate	ed Actu	al	Anticipated	Actual	Actual Anticipate		al	Anticipated
	(4-Q span)	(4-Q sp	an) (4	I-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q sp	oan) (4-	-Q span)	(4-Q span)
1968				j						
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	78 78 79 80		80 83 82 81	70 73 72 74	74 80 78 73	79 82 82 82 84		82 86 86 84	57 60 58 60	60 60 58 60
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	81 80 76 72		82 85 83 80	70 74 68 66	78 79 77 76	80 84 78 76		86 88 86 83	59 60 58 58	60 60 60 59
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	66 64 60 (NA)		76 71 74 74	61 56 55 (NA)	70 66 70 66	70 66 64 (NA)		74 73 78 76	54 54 51 (NA)	58 56 56 54
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter			76		71			78		55
					C2 DIFFUSION	N INDEXESCo	n.			
Year		el of inven-				Selling p	rices			
and quarter	and	nufacturing trade ¹	D460.	danufacturing d trade ¹	D462, Man	oufacturing ¹	D464. Whole	esale trade ¹	D466. I	Retail trade ¹
	Actual	Anticipated	Actual	Anticipated	l Actual	Anticipated	Actual	Anticipated	Actual	Anticipated
	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span) (4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)	(4-Q span)
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	68 68 70 70	63 66 67 66	78 80 81 84	77 77 77	9 76 8 78	74 76 75 76	81 82 82 85	78 82 78 78	88 88 88 92	84 86
1969 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	71 70 70 68	66 68 66 - 66	84 84 85 85		8 82 0 80 0 82 1 82	75 79 78 80	85 85 86 85	79 80 80 80	91 90 90 89	84 84
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	66 61 62 (NA)	62 61 64 58	84 82 82 (NA)		8 80 8 80 7 7 (NA)	79 76 78 75	87 85 86 (NA)	77 80 82 80	86 86 85 (NA)	80 81
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter		60		7	8	76		80		80

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by . Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

JANUARY 1971 BCD

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 43 and 44.

¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.



ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS

			C2 DIFFUSION	INDEXES Con.		
Year and	D61. Business	expenditures for new plan all industries	t and equipment,	D480. Freight	carloadings (480. Change in freight carloadings @
quarter	a. Actual expenditures	b. Second anticipations	c. First anticipations	a. Actual carloadings	b. Anticipations	(Thouse of some
	(1•Q span)	(1-Q span)	(1•Q span)	(4•Q span)	(4-Q span)	(Thous, of cars 4-Q span)
1968						
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	66.7 47.2 66.7 50.0	61.1 83.3 75.0 88.9	55.6 61.1 66.7 55.6	31.6 68.4 68.4 57.9	73.7 63.2 73.7 68.4	-16 +29 +52 -11
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	83.3 66.7 75.0 41.7	94.4 83.3 61.1 55.6	58.3 63.9 66.7 58.3	52.6 47.4 42.1 (NA)	78.9 89.5 84.2 84.2	-19 -12 -4 +14
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	77.8 47.2 58.3 (NA)	69.4 61.1 25.0 44.4	38.9 55.6 66.7 50.0		73.7 47.4 73.7 (NA)	-6 -29 -68 r-119
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter			41.7			

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 45.

OTHER KEY INDICATORS

			D1 FOREIGN TRADE		
Year and month	500. Merchandise trade balance (series 502 minus series 512)	502. Exports, excluding military aid shipments, total	506. Manufacturers' new orders for export, durable goods except motor vehicles and parts	508. Index of export orders, nonelectrical machinery	512. General imports, total
	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(1957-59=100)	(Mil. dol.)
1969	(1)	(1)			(1)
January	+80	2,094	834	242	2,014
February	-340	2,313	1,391	260	2,653
March	+221	3,197	1,118	222	2,976
April	+179	3,353	1,110	248	3,174
	+20	3,296	1,222	254	3,276
	+26	3,211	1,211	283	3,185
July	+104	3,168	1,215	291	3,064
	+191	3,370	1,239	248	3,179
	+270	3,323	1,317	276	3,054
October November December	+141	3,362	1,341	265	3,221
	+154	3,365	1,312	233	3,212
	+233	3,238	1,353	244	3,006
January February March	r+47	r3,297	1,208	232	3,250
	r+370	r3,627	1,561	243	r3,258
	r+167	r3,376	1,578	247	r3,208
April	r+200	r3,448	1,493	266	r3,247
	r+331	r3,693	1,175	267	r3,362
	r+465	r3,775	1,342	269	3,310
July	r+442	3,683	1,258	288	r3,241
	r+236	r3,600	1,357	272	3,364
	+137	3,535	1,674	270	3,398
October November December	+179	3,707	r1,384	r225	3,528
	0	3,463	p1,360	p239	3,462
	+19 7	3,518	(NA)	(NA)	3,320
January February March					
April					
July					
October November December					

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 46.

See "New Features and Changes for This Issue," page iii.

JANUARY 1971 **BCD**

			D2	BALANCE (F PAYMEI	NTS AND	MAJOR CO	OMPON	ENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. —.	
V		U.S. balan	ce of payments			250. B	alance on	l N	et capital me	ovements pl	us	530. Liquid
Year and quarter	520. Liquidi	ty balance basis	522. Offi	cial settleme	nts basis	goods a	ind serv- cluding		ilateral trans and omi	sfers and er		liabilities to all foreigners ³ (1)
quartor	a. Including allocations of SDR	b. Excluding allocations of SDR	a. Includin allocations SDR		xcluding ations of	military	grants	balan	Liquidity ce basis ¹	527. Office settlement basis ²		
	(Mil, dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol	.) (1	lil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)		(Mil. dol.)		(Mil. do	ol.)	(Mil. dol.)
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	•••	-2. +10 +1.	06 45	•••	-61 +1,652 +408 -358	455 853 851 340		-69 -74 -70 -17			-516 +799 -443 -698	32,482 32,514 33,493 33,614
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	•••	-1,3: -3,8: -2,2' +4:	01 79		+1,453 +1,315 -582 +514		330 313 656 651		-1,682 -4,114 -2,935 -231	+]	1,123 1,002 1,238 -137	34,930 39,045 r42,655 r41,876
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	-1,439 -1,234 p-638 (NA)	-1,4 p-8	51 -1 55 p-1	,893 ,777 ,830 (NA)	-3,110 -1,994 p-2,047 (NA)		832 1,104 pl,021 (NA)		-2,271 -2,338 p-1,659 (NA)	-2	3,725 2,881 2,851 (NA)	r42,943 r43,347 p44,207 (NA)
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter												
			D2 E	BALANCE O	PAYMEN	TS AND N	AJOR CO	MPONE	NTSCon.			
Year	532. Liquid	534. U.S.	535. Alloca-		Goods and S	Services N	Movements,	, Exclu	ding Transfe	ers Under M	ilitary (Grants
and quarter	and certain nonliquid lia- bilities to	official reserve assets ⁴ Q	tions to the U.S. of Special	Goods	and servic	es	Merc	handis	e, adjusted ⁵			vestment, military other serv., total
	foreign official agencies ³ @		Drawing Rights	252. Expo	ts 253.	Imports	536. Exp	oorts	537. Import	s 540. I	Exports	541. Imports
	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol) (Mil	. dol.)	(Mil. o	lol.)	(Mil. dol.	.) (Mil	. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	18,407 16,994 17,493 18,574	13,926 14,063 14,634 15,710		11,6 12,6 13,6 12,7	85 95	11,477 11,832 12,444 12,374	8 8	,946 ,386 ,878 ,378	7,8; 8,1; 8,5; 8,4	32 69	3,986 4,299 4,417 4,336	3,700 3,875
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	16,911 16,006 17,732 17,162	15,758 16,057 16,743 16,964	•••	11,9 14,; 14,9 14,9	91 65	11,618 13,978 13,909 14,061	9	,472 ,585 ,581 ,835	7,5' 9,6' 9,2' 9,3'	06 63	4,476 4,706 4,984 4,877	4,372 4,646
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	19,511 20,550 p22,360 (NA)	17,350 16,328 15,527 (NA)	217 217 217 216	15,; 15,; pl5,;	14	14,510 14,810 14,903 (NA)	10 p10	,228 ,705 ,678 (NA)	9,7; 9,8; p9,9; (N	76 58 j	5,114 5,209 05,246 (NA)	4,934
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter												

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available; SDR indicates Special Drawing Rights.

Grophs of these series are shown on pages 47, 48, and 49.

1 Series 520 (including allocations of SDR beginning 1st quarter 1970) minus series 250.
2 Series 522 (including allocations of SDR beginning 1st quarter 1970) minus series 250.
3 Amount outstanding at end of quarter.
4 Reserve position at end of quarter.
5 Balance of payments basis: Excludes transfers under military grants and Department of Defense sales contracts (exports) and Department of Defense purchases (imports).

D OTHER KEY INDICATORS

			D2	BALA	NCE OF PAYMEN	TS AND MAJOR C	OMPO	IENTSCon	•			
Year		Income on	Investment, Mi	litary	Transactions and	Other Services (co	mponer	ts of series	540 and 541))	·	
and quarter	Income on	Investments		Tra	avel	Military to	ransacti	ons	Transporta	ation a	and other services	
quarter	542. U.S. invest- ments abroad (Mil. dol.)	543. Foreign investments in the U.S. (Mil. dol.)	544. Receipt from foreign elers in the (Mil, dol.	trav• U.S.	545. Payments by U.S. travelers abroad (Mil. dol.)	546. Sales under military con- tracts (Mil. dol.)	expen abroa	lilitary ditures f il, dol,)	548. Receip from (Mil. dol	i	549. Payments for (Mil. dol.)	
1000	(WITT, GOT,)	(MITS GOTS)	(19111, 001,	,	(Mills dols)	(MITT. COS.)	(14)	11. uo1.)	(WITT GOT	•)	(MITS GOTS)	
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	1,765 1,990 2,000 1,935	677 732 761 762	4	133 131 151 160	755 737 787 743	302 344 393 357		1,103 1,112 1,147 1,173	1, 1,	486 534 573 584	1,122 1,119 1,180 1,253	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	2,089 2,150 2,286 2,314	905 1,071 1,240 1,247	1,071 5. 1,240 5. 1,247 5. 1,348 5. 1,325 5. pl,292 p5.		820 855 875 840	391 313 458 352		1,198 1,187 1,220 1,245	1, 1,	495 723 721 693	1,119 1,259 1,311 1,3 3 9	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	2,499 2,302 p2,407 (NA)	1,325 pl,292	1,247 5: 1,348 5 1,325 5: 01,292 p5'		920 990 pl,025 (NA)	258 432 p341 (NA)		1,178 1,255 pl,214 (NA)	1, pl,	798 900 920 NA)	1,341 1,364 pl,414 (NA)	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter												
			D2 BALA	NCE (OF PAYMENTS A	ND MAJOR COMPO	ONENT	SCon.				
Year			Capital Mo	oveme	nts plus Governme	nt Nonmilitary Uni	lateral	Transfers				
and quarter	Di	rect investments			Securities	investments		570. Gover		575.	Banking and r capital transac•	
,	560. Foreign invements in the U.S.	st• 561. U.S. i abroad			Foreign purchases S. securities	565. U.S. purcha of foreign securi	ises transactio				s, net	
	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil	. dol.)		(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)		(Mil	. dol.)		(Mil. dol.)	
1968 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	-	251 5 23 41	451 878 1,048 831		839 1,122 1,115 1,312	304 171 327 453			-962 -355 -762 -391		434 228 156 313	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970		246 164 152 270	902 1,015 877 276		1,388 365 396 963		319 539 567 69		-860 -1,327 -1,356 -594		132 -647 457 -520	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1971	p/	459 103 204 NA)	1,411 1,434 p759 (NA)		297 381 p696 (NA)	-	133 -66 p576 (NA)		-1,254 -305 p-895 (NA)		-39 -204 pl21 (NA)	
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter												

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 50 and 51.

JANUARY 1971 BCD



				D3 FEDE	RAL GOVERNME	NT ACTIVITIES			
Year	Rece	eipts and Expend	itures			Defense I	ndicators		
and month	600. Federal surplus (+) or deficit (-), na- tional income and product accounts	601. Federal receipts, na- tional income and product accounts	602. Federal expenditures, national income and product accounts	264. National defense pur- chases	616. Defense Department obligations, total, excluding military assistance	621. Defense Department obligations, procurement	647. New or- ders, defense products indus- tries	648. New or- ders, defense products	625. Military prime contract awards to U.S. business firms and institutions
	(Ann. rate, _bildol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Mil. dol.)	(Bil. dol.)	(Bil.dol.)	(Mil. dol.)
1969									
January	+9.5	197.2	187.7	78.6	7,578 7,050 6,543	2,307 2,207 1,542	4.12 4.10 3.81	1.93 2.17 2.17	3,468 3,658 2,777
April	+13.4	202.5	189.1	77.9	6,520 6,319 6,144	1,442 1,304 1,507	3.84 3.89 3.07	1.95 1.83 1.39	2,639 2,673 2,618
July	+8.3 	200.8	192.5	79.8	6,906 6,472 6,394	1,462 1,276 1,807	4.18 4.01 3.45	2.45 1.61 1.44	2,962 3,172 2,748
October	+6.1 •••	202.0	195.9	78.8 	7,041 7,091 7,088	1,845 1,974 2,224	4.18 4.45 4.09	1.89 2.35 1.93	3,314 2,659 2,826
1970 January February March	-1.7 -1.7	195.9	197.7	79.3	7,045 6,516 6,519	1,913 1,543 1,640	3.65 4.02 3.98	1.90 1.74 1.58	2,908 2,617 3,007
April	-14.2 	196.7	210.9	76.8	6,643 6,118 6,505	1,485 1,328 1,740	3.42 4.08 3.51	1.38 1.89 1.85	2,549 2,190 2,870
July	-11.8 	194.9	206.7	75.8	7,111 6,035 r6,407	1,969 1,218 1,613	4.77 4.06 3.48	3.07 1.85 2.00	2,722 2,896 2,129
October	(NA)	(NA)	p209.5	p74.6	6,347 7,301 (NA)	1,449 2,227 (NA)	3.95 r4.08 p3.98	2.12 r2.02 p2.06	3,568 r2,866 3,259
January									
April									
July									
October									

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 52 and 53.



D OTHER KEY INDICATORS

				D4 PRICE N	OVEMENTS			
Year		Consumer p	rice indexes			Wholesale p	rice indexes	
and month	781. All items@	782. Food	783. Commodi- ties less foods	784. Services@	750. All commodities ①	58. Manufac- tured goods ©	751. Processed foods and feeds	752. Farm prod- ucts
	(1957-59 =100)	(1957-59 =100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)
1969								
January	124.1 124.6 125.6	122.1 122.1 122.8	115.4 115.9 116.9	139.0 139.7 140.9	110.7 111.1 111.7	111.3 111.7 112.2	115.9 116.3 117.1	105.1 104.7 106.2
April	126.4 126.8 127.6	123.6 124.2 125.4	117.2 117.5 118.0	142.0 142.7 143.3	111.9 112.8 113.2	112.4 112.8 113.2	118.5 119.9 120.3	106.1 108.8 109.4
July	128.2 128.7 129.3	125.8 126.4 127.1	118.2 118.4 118.8	144.0 145.0 146.0	113.3 113.4 113.6	113.5 113.6 113.9	120.6 121.0 120.6	108.5 109.2 109.3
October	129.8 130.5 131.3	127.2 128.6 130.3	119.4 119.6 120.1	146.5 147.2 148.3	114.0 114.7 115.1	114.6 114.9 115.3	121.8 122.5 123.1	110.0 112.3 112.6
1970					77/ 0	22/ 2	105.0	770 0
January February March	131.8 132.5 133.2	130.8 131.8 132.0	120.5 120.6 120.9	149.6 150.7 152.3	116.0 116.4 116.6	116.1 116.4 116.6	125.0 125.2 125.7	112.7 113.4 114.0
April May June	134.0 134.6 135.2	132.4 132.9 132.4	121.6 122.3 122.8	153.4 154.1 155.0	116.6 116.8 117.0	116.9 117.1 117.4	126.2 124.6 123.7	111.7 109.3 109.5
July	135.7 136.0 136.6	132.5 132.4 132.9	123.0 123.2 123.9	155.8 156.7 157.7	117.7 117.2 117.8	118.0 118.0 118.2	125.1 125.6 125.4	111.1 108.5 112.7
October November December	137.4 137.8 (NA)	133.0 132.9 (NA)	124.6 125.1 (NA)	158.5 159.5 (NA)	117.8 117.7 117.8	118.6 118.7 118.7	125.2 125.6 124.1	109.6 107.9 107.7
January February								
April						,		
July								
October								

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 54, and 55.

		E1 ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL GN	P
Year and	Gross national prod	uct in constant (1958) dollars	207. Gap (potential less actual)
quarter	205. Actual value	206. Potential level ¹	
	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)	(Ann. rate, bil. dol.)
1968			
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1969	693.5 705.4 712.6 717.5	689.6 696.4 703.3 710.2	-3.9 -9.0 -9.3 -7.3
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter 1970	722.1 726.1 730.9 729.2	717.2 724.3 731.4 738.6	-4.9 -1.8 +0.5 +9.4
First quarter Second quarter Third quarter 1971 First quarter Second quarter Third quarter Fourth quarter	723.8 724.9 727.4 p721.3	746.4 754.3 762.3 770.4	+22.6 +29.4 +34.9 p+49.1

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by . Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary

"e", estimated: "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 56.

Based on a trend line of 3.5 percent per year (intersecting actual line in middle of 1955) from 1st quarter 1952 to 4th quarter 1962, 3.75 percent from 4th quarter 1962 to the 4th quarter 1965, 4 percent from 4th quarter 1965 to 4th quarter 1969 and 4.3 percent from 4th quarter 1969 to 4th quarter 1970.

					E2 ANALY	TICAL RATIOS	3			!
Year and month	850. Ratio, output to ca- pacity, manu- facturing	851. Ratio, inventories to sales, man- ufacturing and trade	852. Ratio, unfilled or- ders to ship- ments,manu- facturers' durable goods industries	853. Ratio, production of business equipment to consumer goods	854. Ratio, personal sav- ing to dispos- able personal income	855. Ratio, nonagricul- tural job open- ings unfilled to persons unemployed	858. Output per man-hour, total private nonfarm	856. Real avg. hourly earnings, prod. workers, mfg.	859. Real spendable avg. wkly. earnings nonagri. prod. or nonsupv. workers	857. Va- cancy rate in total rental housing @
	(Percent)	(Ratio)	(Ratio)	(1957-59=100)	(Ratio)	(Ratio)	(1957-59=100)	(1957 - 59 dol.)	(1957•59 dol.)	(Percent)
1969										
January	p84.5	1.53 1.52 1.53	3.21 3.17 3.20	118.9 118.7 118.5	0.056	0.139 0.140 0.134	134.1	2.51 2.50 2.49	78.37 78.13 78.30	5.0
April	p84.5	1.53 1.52 1.52	3.20 3.23 3.16	120.0 121.8 122.0	0.053	0.133 0.138 0.139	134.0	2.49 2.49 2.49	78.40 78.39 78.34	5.1 •••
July	p84.2	1.54 1.53 1.53	3.18 3.15 3.08	119.8 120.0 123.1	0.065	0.125 0.122 0.111	134.2	2.50 2.51 2.51	78.22 78.32 78.56	5.0
October November December	p81.7	1.53 1.55 1.57	3.05 3.09 3.11	124.6 121.1 120.6	0.063	0.111 0.119 0.112	134.3	2.50 2.50 2.50	78.24 78.25 77.83	4.7
1970		7 50	2 12	330 /		0.000		2.40	an or	
January	p 79.8	1.57 1.56 1.58	3.13 3.07 3.08	119.4 121.2 122.2	0.067	0.099 0.089 0.080	133.3	2.49 2.48 2.48	77.84 77.84 78.09	5.0
April	p78.0	1.59 1.56 1.56	3.07 2.97 2.95	118.3 115.6 115.5	0.075	0.069 0.063 0.064	134.6	2.48 2.48 2.49	77.61 77.25 77.33	5.0
July	rp76.2	1.56 1.57 1.57	2.90 2.88 2.81	113.8 113.7 113.9	0.076	(NA)	pl36.1	2.49 2.50 2.50	77.71 77.96 77.20	4.9
October November December	p72.3	1.60 pl.63 (NA)	2.87 2.92 (NA)	rl13.9 rl13.6 pl11.3	p0.073		(NA)	r2.45 2.46 (NA)	77.05 p76.84 (NA)	4.8
January February							:			
April										
JulyAugustSeptember										
October										<u> </u>

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on pages 57 and 58.

			E3 DIFFUSION INDEX	ES: Leading Indicators					
Year and month		c of production workers, (21 industries)	D6. Value of manufa durable goods indus		D11. Newly approved capital appropriations, The Conference Board (17 industries)				
	1-month span	9•month span	1-month span	9-month span	1-quarter span	3-quarter span			
1969			(s)	(2)					
January February March	47.6 28.6 97.6	42.9 23.8 26.2	r71.4 r47.1 r50.0	82.9 r77.1 r65.7	53 	65 • • •			
April	38.1 40.5 50.0	35.7 28.6 23.8	54.3 r50.0 r37.1	r57.1 r74.3 r60.0	59 	65 			
July August September	33.3 45.2 50.0	61.9 23.8 16.7	60.0 r38.6 r65.7	r64.3 r48.6 r42.9	53 	47 			
October	14.3 57.1 81.0	9.5 9.5 16.7	r44.3 31.4 r47.1	r34.3 r42.9 r22.9	50 	29 			
January	33.3 26.2 57.1	9.5 19.0 28.6	r37.1 r51.4 r40.0	r41.4 40.0 51.4	47 	29 			
April	28.6 28.6 54.8	16.7 9.5 4.8	r54.3 r62.9 51.4	40.0 42.9 47.1	53 	p47 			
July August September	76.2 19.0 9.5	r21.4 p16.7	54.3 34.3 62.9	r57.1 p58.6	p47 	(NA)			
October	r76.2 r57.1 p69.0		28.6 r60.0 p48.6		(NA)				
January									
April									
July August September									
October									

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising (half of the unchanged components are considered rising). Data are centered within spans: 1-month indexes are placed on latest month and 9-month indexes are placed on the 6th month of span; 1-quarter indexes are placed on the 1st month of the 2d quarter and 3-quarter indexes are placed on the 1st month of the 3d quarter. Seasonally adjusted components are used. Table E4 identifies the components for most of the indexes shown. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 59.

¹This is a copyrighted series used by permission; it may not be reproduced without written permission from The Conference Board.

²See "New Features and Changes for This Issue," page iii.

			E3 DIFFUSI	ON INDEXES: Leadin	ng IndicatorsCon.		
Year and month	D34. Profits, manufacturing, FNCB (about 1,000 corporations)	D19. Index of stock stocks (75 ind	prices, 500 common ustries) (1)	D23. Index of indust (13 industria		D5. Initial claims insurance, State including the 1;	programs, week
	1-quarter span	1-month span	9-month span	1-month span	9•month span	1-month span	9-month span
1969							
January	53 	12.0 43.3 13.3	73.3 40.0 14.7	53.8 61.5 46.2	84.6 80.8 76.9	72.3 38.3 55.3	70.2 46.8 40.4
April	53	54.0 74.7 1.3	12.0 6.7 21.3	65.4 57.7 76.9	69.2 76.9 92.3	48.9 57.4 23.4	58.5 34.0 25.5
July August September	50 •••	4.0 34.7 61.3	25.3 21.3 20.0	61.5 76.9 57.7	76.9 76.9 69.2	51.1 59.6 38.3	28.7 24.5 8.5
October November December	50 •••	72.7 68.0 4.0	14.7 25.3 31.5	46.2 50.0 50.0	69.2 69.2 76.9	45.7 31.9 57.4	6.4 12.8 12.8
1970	50	,,,,	E E	50.0	61.5	31.9	4.3
January February	52	43.3 23.3 82.7	5.5 5.6 5.6	30.8 57.7	42.3 38.5	25.5 44.7	2.1 11.7
April	44 	16.4 2.7 47.9	6.9 25.0 27.8	61.5 53.8 19.2	34.6 34.6 38.5	25.5 63.8 42.6	6.4 12.8 2.1
July	54 •••	41.7 77.8 96.5	31.9 46.5	46.2 42.3 46.2	19.2 15.4 ² 15.4	59.6 42.6 31. 9	12.8 25.5
October November December	(NA)	72.2 48.6 98.6		30.8 42.3 19.2		53.2 57.4 70.2	
1971 January				² 42.3			
April							
July August September							
October November December							

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising (half of the unchanged components are considered rising). Data are centered within spans: 1-month indexes are placed on latest month and 9-month indexes are placed on the 6th month of span; 1-quarter indexes are placed on the 1st month of the 2d quarter. Seasonally adjusted components are used except in index D19 which requires no adjustment and index D34 which is adjusted only for the index. Table E4 identifies the components for most of the indexes shown. The "r" indicates revised: "p", preliminary; and "NA", not available. Unadjusted series are indicated by ... Graphs of these series are shown on page 59.

¹Based on 75 components through March 1970, on 73 components through May 1970, and on 72 components thereafter. ²Average for January 5, 12, and 19.

			E3 DIFF	USION INDEXES:	Roughly Coincider	t Indicators		
Year and month	D41. Number o nonagricultu (30 indu	ral payrolls	D47. Index of indu (24 indu			vholesale prices ng industries)@		f retail stores of stores)
	1-month span	6-month span	1-month span	6-month span	1-month span	6-month span	1-month span	9-month span
1969								
January	91.7 71.7 73.3	86.7 76.7 73.3	54.2 62.5 91.7	83.3 70.8 77.1	68.2 72.7 75.0	81.8 79.5 84.1	69.6 60.9 21.7	73.9 82.6 71.7
April	51.7 56.7 63.3	75.0 68.3 58.3	45.8 66.7 70.8	75.0 72.9 62.5	84.1 79.5 84.1	90.9 90.9 88.6	73.9 41.3 54.3	67.4 65.2 56.5
July	51.7 55.0 48.3	53.3 50.0 50.0	45.8 54.2 37.5	45.8 56.2 41.7	77.3 68.2 77.3	86.4 86.4 81.8	45.7 50.0 30.4	50.0 52.2 56.5
October	50.0 45.0 63.3	43.3 46.7 43.3	43.8 62.5 45.8	33.3 41.7 33.3	68.2 84.1 72.7	81.8 81.8 72.7	63.0 34.8 60.9	73.9 65.2 87.0
1970				_				
January	45.0 41.7 45.0	33.3 35.0 31.7	37.5 52.1 45.8	56.2 33.3 25.0	86.4 77.3 72.7	79.5 77.3 75.0	60.9 58.7 50.0	78.3 82.6 82.6
April	25.0 21.7 26.7	21.7 16.7 16.7	56.2 25.0 54.2	37.5 r29.2 r20.8	68.2 70.5 56.8	77.3 84.1 86.4	82.6 54.3 39.1	91.3 82.6 82.6
July	35.0 23.3 58.3	20.0 r20.0 p16.7	54.2 r50.0 25.0	r12.5 r22.9 p43.8	61.4 70.5 77.3	75.0 81.8 77.3	56.5 65.2 50.0	p82.6 (NA)
October November December	r33.3 r35.0 p55.0		r41.7 r58.3 p56.2		75.0 61.4 56.8		r67.4 p52.2 (NA)	
1971 January	į							
April								
July August September								
October								

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising (half of the unchanged components are considered rising). Data are centered within spans: 1-month indexes are placed on latest month, 6-month indexes are placed in the 4th month, and 9-month indexes are placed on the 6th month of span. Seasonally adjusted components are used except in index D58 which requires no adjustment. Table E4 identifies the components for the indexes shown. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; and "NA", not available. Unadjusted series are indicated by ...

Graphs of these series are shown on page 60.

								19	970							
Diffusion index components		May		June		July		August	Se	eptember		October	No	ovember	De	ecember P
D1. AV	ERA	GE WORK	WEE	K OF PRO (Average	DU wee	CTION WOF	RKEF	RS, MANUF	ACT	URING 1						
All manufacturing industries	-	39.8	0	39.8	+	40.1	-	39.8	-	39.3	+	39.4	+	r39.6	+	39.7
Percent rising of 21 components		(29)		(55)		(76)		(19)		(10)		(76)		(57)		(69)
Durable goods industries: Ordnance and accessories Lumber and wood products. Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products. Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery Transportation equipment. Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing industries Nondurable goods industries: Food and kindred products. Tobacco manufactures Textile mill products. Apparel and related products Paper and allied products Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products Rubber and plastic products Leather and leather products Leather and leather products	+++++-	40.8 39.7 38.8 41.3 40.6 41.1 39.7 40.1 38.7 40.7 37.1 39.8 35.1 41.8 37.7 41.5 42.5 40.0 37.7	11+1++ 01++1 1+++1 00++1	40.6 39.6 38.9 41.1 40.9 41.1 39.5 41.6 40.2 38.6 40.3 37.4 40.0 35.2 41.6 37.7 41.5 40.4 37.6	-+++++	40.3 39.8 39.9 41.7 41.3 41.1 40.4 41.3 39.1 40.3 37.9 42.6 40.8 37.6	+01111 +1110 11+11	40.4 39.8 39.0 41.0 40.6 40.9 39.9 40.7 40.0 38.6 40.7 37.4 39.9 35.1 41.7 37.6 41.3 43.1 40.4 36.8		39.7 39.6 38.3 40.9 40.9 39.8 40.1 39.2 39.8 39.4 38.1 40.0 36.1 38.8 34.2 41.4 37.4 42.0 43.0 40.0 36.5	+ - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	40.1 r39.2 r39.2 41.0 r39.9 40.1 40.4 39.7 39.8 r38.3 r39.6 r38.1 r39.6 r34.9 r41.7 r37.4 r41.7 r37.4 r41.3 r39.6 r31.9	+++0+++	r40.3 r39.8 39.4 r41.0 r29.5 r40.0 r40.6 39.5 39.7 r39.9 r38.6 r35.4 r41.7 r37.5 41.3 r42.9 r39.4 r37.2	++0+++ 0++-0 +-++- +0+0-	40.5 40.3 39.4 41.4 940.6 40.6 39.6 40.2 39.5 38.6 40.6 36.5 39.7 35.5 41.5 37.1
D6. VALUE	E OF	MANUFA	CTL	RERS' NE (Million	W O	RDERS, DI dollars)	JRAI	BLE GOOD	S IN	DUSTRIES	1 2		*			
All durable goods industries	+	29,977	+	30,028	+	31,399	-	30,537	_	29,856	_	28,504	+1	29,009	+	30,088
Percent rising of 35 components		(63)		(51)		(54)		(34)		(63)		(29)		(60)		(49)
Primary metals	+	4,874 2,234 	++-	4,932 2,302 	+ - - +	4,894 2,387 	- + -	4,842 2,310 	- + +	4,709 2,253 	- - +	4,348	+ + + +	r4,544 2,057	+	4,926 (NA)
Fabricated metal products	++	3,391	+ - +	3,509	+ - -	3,220	- + -	3,304	+ + +	3,524	- -	3,302	+ - +	3,333	+ - -	(NA)
Machinery, except electrical Steam engines and turbines*. Internal combustion engines*. Farm machinery and equipment. Construction, mining, and material handling*. Metalworking machinery*. Miscellaneous equipment*	- +	5,468 480 692 285	+ + - +	5,172 } 319 768 277	+) - - + -	5,401 476 714 278	+++	5,367 434 727 255	- + + + + + +	5,346 386 781 307	+)	5,253 464 708 270	+ }	5,351 549 672 262	-} - + - +	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Machine shops, Special industry machinery* General industrial machinery* Office and store machines* Service industry machinery*	++-	 541 	+ - +	543	++-+-	529	- + + -	 542 	+ - + - +	550	- + - +	523	+ + + +	581	+ +	(NA)

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised. *Denotes producers' capital goods industries that comprise series 24.

¹Data are seasonally adjusted by source agency. ²See "New Features and Changes for This Issue," page iii.

.								19	70							
Diffusion index components		May		June		July	Α	ugust	Sep	otember	C	October	No	vember	De	cember
D6. VALUE OF	MAN	UFACTU	RERS'	NEW OR (Million			LE G	OODS INC	USTI	RIES¹-Co	ntinu	ed				
Electrical machinery Electrical transmission, distr. equipment* Electrical industrial apparatus* Household appliances Radio and TV Communication equipment + Electronic components, Other electrical machinery* Fransportation equipment Motor vehicles and parts, total Complete aircraft + Aircraft parts + Shipbuilding and railroad equipment* Other transportation equipment Instruments, total Lumber, total Lumber, total Furniture, total Stone, clay, and glass, total. Other durable goods, total	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	4,052 703 1,223 6,830		3,721 755 901 7,304	+++++++++	4,113 715 1,453 8,076		3,921 787 1,126 7,559		3,606 770 821 7,026		3,954 744 1,380 6,062 	+ +	4,051 803 1,208 r6,310		(NAAA) (NAAAA) (NAAA) (NAAA) (NAAA) (NAAAA) (NAAAA) (NAAAA) (NAAAAA) (NAAAAA) (NAAAAA) (NAAAAA) (NAAAAAAA) (NAAAAAAAAAA
Indoor of FOO obsolutions	[76.06			11-43			ON STOCE		82.58	+	84.37		84.28	+	90.
Index of 500 stock prices	-		-	(48)	+		+	(78)	+	(96)	+	(72)	-	(49)	+	(9
Percent rising of 73 components3		(3)	+ + - + -		+++	(42)	-+-++	•••	+ + + + + +		+ + + + - +	•••	+++		+ + + + + + +	•
Chemicals. Drugs Oil composite Building materials composite Steel Metal fabricating.		•••	+ + +	•••	+ + +	•••	+ - + + - +	•••	+ + + +	•••	+++++	•••	- + - -	•••	+ + + +	•
Machiner y composite. Office and business equipment. Electric household appliances. Electronics. Automobiles Radio and television broadcasters.			+ - + + -	•••	- + - + -	•••	+ - + + +	•••	+++++	•••	+ + + + -	•••	+ - + - + -	•••	+ + + + +	•
Telephone companies Electric companies Natural gas distributors, Retail stores composite Life insurance,		•••	+ -		+ + + 0 -	• • •	+++++	•••	+ + + +	• • •	- - + -	•••	+ + + + -	•••	+ + + + +	•

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised. *Denotes producers' capital goods industries that comprise series 24. † These industries plus ordnance comprise series 647. @See "New Features and Changes for This Issue,"

page iii.

1Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.

2Data are not seasonally adjusted. The components shown here include 18 of the more important industries and 5 composites representing an additional 23 of the industries used in computing the diffusion index in table E3.

3Based on 73 components in May 1970, and on 72 components thereafter.

Diff. nim index.	1970															1971		
Diffusion index components		May		June	•	July		August	S	eptember		October	1	lovember	C)ecember		January ¹
		•		D23. INI	EX	OF INDUS	TRI	AL MATER	IAL	_S PRICES	2							
Industrial materials price index (1957-59=100)	-	118.0	-	115.3	_	112.8	-	111.6	-	r110.9	_	109.9	-	109.3	-	106.8	-	105.6
!									(Dollars)		-						
Percent rising of 13 components		(54)		(19)		(46)		(42)		(46)		(31)		(42)		(19)		(42)
Copper scrap (lb.)Lead scrap (lb.)Steel scrap (ton)	+ 0 +	.652 .074 43.909	10+	.587 .074 45.398	+	.594 .068 43.599	- - -	.527 .063 42.055	1 1 1	.524 .061 46.315	0 -	.473 .061 45.249	0 -	.419 .061 35.000	-	.405 .055 35.851	- - +	.393 .048 39.926
Tin (lb.) Zinc (lb.) Burlap (yd.)	0 +	1.824 .160	- 0 -	1.726 .160	+	1.669 .161	+	1.769 .160	+	1.772 .156	-	1.744	+	1.668 .156	-	1.587 .155	+	1.590 .150
Cotton (lb.), 12-market average Print cloth (yd.), average	-	.159 .251 .225	-	.156 .250 .224	+	.155 .252 .223	+ 0	.162 .254 .223	+ 0+	.163 .254 .224	-0	.154 .251 .224	-	.149 .249 .222	- 0	.148 .247 .222	+ 0 0	.149 .247 .222
Wool tops (lb.) Hides (lb.) Rosin (100 lb.)		1.435 .167 12.767	- 0	1.410 .159 12.767	++	1.382 .168 12.806	- +	1.369 .161 12.870		1.296 .161 12.780		1.238 .162 15.010		1.286 .165 17.137	1	1.244 .159 16.932		1.179 .159 16.998
Rubber (lb.). Tallow (lb.).	+	.214 .082	-	.204	+	.190 .083	+	.194 .081	°	.194	+	.186	+	.189	+	.197	-	.188
D5. INITIAL CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, STATE PROGRAMS ³ (Thousands)																		
Avg. weekly initial claims	+	313	+	303	+	265	-	288	-	338	-	341	+	333	+	291		
Percent rising of 47 components	ļ	(64)	}	(43)		(60)		(43)		(32)		(53)		(57)		(70)		
Northeast region: Boston (7)	+		_		+	•••	_	•••	+		_	•••	+	•••	_	•••		
Buffalo (21)	+	•••	_	•••	+	• • • •	_	• • • •	-	• • • •	+	• • • •	+	•••	+	•••	1	
Newark (11)	+	• • •	-	•••	-	•••	+	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •	+	• • •	+	• • •		
New York (1) Paterson (20)	+	• • •	-	•••	-	• • •	-	•••	-	•••	+	• • •	+	•••	-	•••		
Philadelphia (4)	_	• • •	++	•••	-	•••	+	•••	+	• • •	+	• • •	-	•••	+	• • •	ļ	
Pittsburgh (10)	+	• • • •	+	•••	+	•••	_	•••	ΙΞ	• • • •	_	•••	++	•••	++	• • •		
Rochester (26)	+	•••	_	•••	;	•••	_	•••	_		+	•••	+	• • • •	14	• • • •		
North Central region: Chicago (2)	+		_		+	•••	+		_	•••	_	•••	+	•••	+	•••		
Cincinnati (22)	+	•••	-	• • •	+	•••	+	•••	-	•••	-	•••	+	•••	-	•••		
Cleveland (9). Columbus (25).	+	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • •	-	• • •	-	•••	+	• • •	+	• • •	1	
Detroit (5)	+	• • •	i -	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • •		
Detroit (5) Indianapolis (23)	-	• • •	+	•••	+	•••	1.	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •	+	•••	-	•••		
Kansas City (19)	+	• • •	Ī	• • • •	[•••	++	• • • •	-	•••	++	•••		• • •	+	• • •		
Milwaukee (18)	-	• • •	+	•••	_	• • • •	+	• • • •	ΙΞ	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • • •	+	• • •	l	
Minneapolis (13)	_		<u>-</u>	• • • •	l _	•••			-	•••	+	• • • •	-	•••	+	• • •		
St. Louis (8)	+	•••	+	•••	+	•••	-	•••	+	•••	+	•••	-	•••	+	•••	1	
South region: Atlanta (16)	+	•••	-	•••	+	•••	_	•••	_	•••	-	•••	-	•••	+	•••		
Baltimore (12) Dallas (15)	-	•••	+	• • •	+	•••	+	• • •	-	• • •	+	•••	-	•••	+	•••		
Houston (14)	-	•••	+	•••	-	• • •	-	•••	-	•••	++	• • •	-	•••	++	•••		
West region:			١.				١.								1.			
Los Angeles (3) Portland (24)	+	• • •	+	•••	-	•••	+	•••	-	•••	1-	• • •	-	• • •	+	• • •		
Portland (24) San Francisco (6)	+	•••	17	•••	+	•••	+	•••	-	•••	-	• • •	+	•••	+	•••		
Seattle (17)		•••	+	• • •	+	•••	+	•••	_	•••	+	• • •	+	• • •	-	• • •		
,,	二	•••	<u> </u>	• • • •		•••	<u> </u>	•••		•••		•••	匸	•••	1 -	•••	1	

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised.

¹Average for January 5, 12, and 19.
²Series components are seasonally adjusted by the Bureau of the Census. The industrial materials price index is not season-

ally adjusted.

The signs are reversed because this series usually rises when general business activity falls and falls when business rises: (-) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (+) = falling. Series components are seasonally adjusted by the Bureau of the Census before the direction of change is determined. Data used are for the week including the 12th of the month. Directions of change are shown separately for only the 26 largest labor market areas. The number following the area designation indicates its size rank.

Diffusion index components								19	70						
Diffusion index components	Γ	May		June		July		August	;	September		October ^r	November	[December ^P
D41.	NUI	MBER OF I		LOYEES O Thousands (ONAGRICU mployees)	LTI	JRAL PAY	ROL	LS ¹					
All nonagricultural payrolls	<u> </u>	70,839	-	70,629	-	70,587	-	70,414	+	70,531	-	70,182	- r70,076	+	70,364
Percent rising of 30 components		(22)]	(27)	Ì	(35)		(23)		(58)]	(33)	(35)		(55)
Ordnance and accessories Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products Machinery Electrical equipment Transportation equipment Instruments and related products Miscellaneous manufacturing industries Food and kindred products Tobacco manufactures Textile mill products Apparel and related products Paper and allied products Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products Rubber and plastic products Rubber and plastic products Rubber and leather products Rubber and leather products Mining Contract construction. Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, real estate Service and miscellaneous Federal government State and local government		141 501 375 506 1,037 1,060 1,340 1,317 286 329 1,216 68 852 1,206 551 681 606 118 412 284 620 3,351 4,478 3,859 11,109 3,677 11,572 2,768		137 495 372 505 1,034 1,057 1,321 1,297 1,309 280 327 1,214 67 842 1,214 549 679 603 118 434 286 620 3,324 4,511 3,849 11,532 2,689 11,532 2,689	++	131 491 373 499 1,033 1,058 1,316 1,289 1,293 67 839 1,223 544 680 605 118 444 285 618 3,314 4,539 3,856 11,514 2,668	+	129 491 372 500 1,031 1,060 1,288 1,266 1,285 274 323 1,198 69 837 1,206 602 117 433 277 619 3,305 4,520 3,840 11,072 3,670 11,521 2,659	-++++++++++++-+	3,684 11,622 2,649	10111111111011111110+0+++++	122 495 374 500 1,005 1,002 1,233 1,213 977 267 316 1,184 63 830 1,196 603 116 423 275 621 3,278 4,509 3,857 11,154 3,696 11,665 2,654	- 118 - 490 - 373 - r496 - r983 - r986 - r1,217 - r1,181 - r967 - r264 - r313 + r1,197 + r64 - r828 + r1,203 + r1,203 - r4,204 - r3,300 - r4,494 - r3,852 - r11,079 + r3,711 + r11,695 + r2,661	 _	116 487 370 497 1,012 1,029 1,220 260 324 1,195 64 832 1,200 533 677 596 117 422 270 625 3,308 4,443 3,859 10,968 3,720 11,718 2,652
State and local government	+	9,833 D47.	+ ND	9,870 EX OF IND	+ UST	9,923 TRIAL PRO	+ 	9,937 CTION ¹	0	9,936	+	10,064	+ r10,111	+	10,151
				(1957	-59	=100)									
All industrial production	-	169.0	-	168.8	+	169.2	-	168.8	-	165.8	-	162.3	- r161.6	+	163.9
Percent rising of 24 components 2		(25)		(54)		(54)		(50)		(25)		(42)	(58)		(56)
Durable goods: Primary and fabricated metals Primary metal products Fabricated metal products	+ -	142.6 171.4	 + +	142.7 172.3	++	145.2 172.5	+ -	145.6 171.9	 - -	r142.6 r169.2	-	134.4 160.7	- rl29.3 - rl59.1	++	132 163
Machinery and related products Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery Transportation equipment Instruments and related products.	+ -	187.1 196.3 157.3 183.6	- + + +	185.2 197.7 159.9	0+	185.2 199.1 158.1 187.0	- + -	183.0 199.9 156.7 183.3	 - - - -	180.0 194.5 139.0 181.8		176.1 191.9 122.0 181.3	- r172.5 - r187.5 + r122.5 + r181.8	+ - + -	173 185 142 177
Clay, glass, and lumber	-+	152.6 116.1	 - -	149.4 107.6	- +	148.8 110.5	++	150.1 114.2	 - -	108.2	 - +	148.3 pl10.1	+ rl35.1 + rl48.8 (NA)	++	135 150 (NA)
Furniture and miscentaneous Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous	-	174.4 163.6	-	173.8 162.6	-	172.5 162.0	+	172.9 159.1	-	171.7 157.7	+	173.9 156.3	+ r174.2 + r158.8	-	174 156

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

¹Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.
²Where actual data for separate industries are not available, estimates are used to compute the percent rising. Directions of change for the most recent spans are computed before figures for the current month are rounded.

Diffusion index components								19	70											
Diffusion index components		May		June		July	,	August	S	eptember		October	١	lovember	Ε)ecember				
	D	47. INDE	X OF			PRODUCT =100)	TION	¹-Continu	ied				<u> </u>							
Nondurable goods:																-32				
Textiles, apparel, and leather Textile mill products	_	147.8	_	145.9	_	145.3	+	146.1	_	r145.7	_	r145.9	-	r134.4 p146.3	-	pl34 (NA)				
Apparel products	-	137.7	+	139.0	+	140.9	_	140.7	_	r139.3	_	p138.6	l '	(NA)		(NA				
Leather and products	+	104.5	-	99.3	-	95.6	-	93.6	+	94.6	+	p97.1		(NA)		(NA				
Paper and printing		•••		•••			ļ						l		_	p15				
Paper and products	_	174.5	-	170.8	+	172.0	+	172.9	-	r166.2	+	r166.3	٥	p166.3		(NA				
Printing and publishing	-	154.8	+	155.2	-	154.6	-	r154.3		r151.5	-	r150.2	+	r152.4	-	p15				
Chemicals, petroleum, and rubber		•••		•••				•••					+	r222.8	+	p22				
Chemicals and products		241.4	+	243.2	0	243.3	-	239.8		r240.8		r240.2	+	p241.3		(NA				
Petroleum products		146.5	+	147.8	-	145.5	+	147.5	+	150.3		r150.1	+	p155.6	ĺ	(NA				
Rubber and plastics products	-	212.2	+	227.8	+	244.8	-	236.9	-	r221.4	-	p219.1	l	(NA)		(NA				
Foods, beverages, and tobacco		•••		•••		•••		•••	1	• • •		•••		r139.9	+	p14				
Foods and beverages		143.1	-	140.7	+	141.1	+	141.6		r142.4		r139.6	+	p141.2		(NA				
Tobacco products	-	117.8	+	120.7	+	126.6	-	121.8	+	122.9	+	p124.1		(NA)		(NA				
Minerals:													1							
Coal	+	134.2	_	124.3	+	127.5	+	128.5	_	127.9	+	128.1	-	127.2	+	p12				
Crude oil and natural gas	+	131.9	+	135.1	-	131.7	+	136.5	+	140.3	+	r141.5	-	140.8	-	p13				
Metal, stone, and earth minerals	İ	7.57		150.0		7.50.0			1	•••			İ		+	p150				
Metal miningStone and earth minerals	-	151.8 142.8	+	150.3 143.0	+ +	150.9 143.8	+	152.3 142.3	<u>-</u>	144.5 r140.5		r145.1 r142.0	++	p153.8 p142.3		(NA (NA				
D58. INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES ² (1957-59=100)																				
All manufacturing industries	+	117.1	+	117.4	+	118.0	0	118.0	+	118.2	+	118.6	+	118.7	·	118.				
Percent rising of 22 components	ļ	(70)		(57)		(61)		(70)		(77)		(75)		(61)		(57				
Durable goods:	l	*																		
Lumber and wood products	+	121.0	_	120.2	-	119.6	+	120.2	+	120.4	_	119.2	-	117.9	_	117.				
Furniture and other household durables	0	108.3	+	108.6	+	108.8	+	108.9	+	109.0	+	109.2	+	109.6	+	109•				
Nonmetallic mineral products	+	117.9	0	117.9	+	118.1	+	118.5	+	118.7	+	119.1	+	119.5	+	120.				
Iron and steel		118.9	+	120.2	+	120.4	-	120.3	+	120.9	+	121.6	-	120.7	l°	120.				
Nonferrous metals	++	157.2	- +	155.0 118.1	-	152.6	-	151.1	ļ-	148.4	-	147.5	-	144.3	1-	141.				
Fabricated structural metal products Miscellaneous metal products		117.3 128.3	+	130.4	++	119.1 131.2	++	119.4 131.6	++	119.6 133.1	++	120.1 133.5	+	119.9 134.0	+	120. 134.				
General purpose machinery and equipment		127.9	+	128.2	+	129.8	+	130.1	+	130.6	+	131.7	+	132.0	+	132.				
Miscellaneous machinery		122.9	+	123.1	l_	123.0	+	123.2	+	124.0	+	124.5	+	125.3	+	126.				
Electrical machinery and equipment	+	107.5	+	108.2	+	108.6	+	108.8	+	109.4	+	109.5	+	109.8	+	110.				
Motor vehicles and equipment	+	109.4	+	109.5	-	109.4	+	109.5	+	109.7	+	115.0	+	115.3	+	115.				
Miscellaneous products	+	118.2	+	121.0	+	121.4	+	121.5	+	121.9	+	122.0	+	122.2	+	122.				
Nondurable goods:					1															
Processed foods and feeds	ļ_	124.1	+	124.8	+	126.6	_	126.1	+	126.2	_	124.9	_	124.8	_	123.				
Cotton products	0	105.8	+	105.9	-	105.8	+	106.3	+	106.4	+	106.7	+	106.9	+	107.				
Wool products	-	103.8	-	102.8	-	102.6	-	102.4	-	102.0	-	100.9	0	100.9	-	100.				
Manmade fiber textile productsApparel	-	89.5 118.0	- +	89.0 118.4	-	88.4 118.4	- +	88.0	-	87.1 119.6	-	85.7	-+	84.8	-	84.				
			 		1		[119.0			1	119.9		120.0	1	119.				
Pulp, paper, and allied products]_	112.3 100.6	-	112.2	+	112.5	[7]	112.3	+	112.4	+	113.0	-	112.8	-	112.				
Petroleum products, refined		104.2	_	100.5	++	100.9	++	101.1 103.1	+	100.9 103.8	+	101.4	++	101.6 105.4	٥ +	101. 109.				
Rubber and plastic products	0	104.2	-	104.1	+	105.6	+	106.3	-	106.0	+	106.1	-	105.7	+	106.				
Hides, skins, leather, and related products	Í -	127.9	l_	127.3	I –	127.1	6	127.1	+	127.3	+	127.9	+	128.4	1_	127.				

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised.

 $^{^1\}mathrm{Data}$ are seasonally adjusted by the source agency. $^2\mathrm{Data}$ are not seasonally adjusted.

ANALYTICAL MEASURES

E4 Selected Diffusion Index Components: Basic Data and Direction of Change-Con.

								19	70						
Diffusion index components		May		June		July		August	September		October ^r		N ovember ^p		December
)54.			TAIL STO dollars)	RES	1							
All retail sales	-	30,502	+	30,518	+	30,729	+	30,781	+	30,885	1	30,534	-	30,173	(NA)
Percent rising of 23 components ²		(54)		(39)		(56)		(65)		(50)		(67)		(52)	(NA)
Grocery stores	+ + - +	6,305 2,353 3,185 336	+	6,364 2,341 3,151 307	- + +	6,299 2,299 3,247 327	+ +	6,349 2,347 3,154 317	+ + + -	6,420 2,374 3,231 311	0+++	6,422 2,386 3,259 324	- + - -	6,408 2,388 3,247 322	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Variety stores Men's and boys' wear stores Women's apparel, accessory stores Shoe stores	۱ –	613 387 627 284	- - + +	575 373 661 296	0 +	575 386 650 295	+ - + +	580 380 658 324	+ +	603 387 627 304	-+++	597 398 655 332	- -+ -	590 396 676 325	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Furniture, home furnishings stores	- - + +	876 318 936 281	- + - +	857 452 924 292	+-	848 443 931 290	+++-	851 445 958 278	+ - 0 +	856 402 958 279	++	861 433 953 275	+ - + +	894 409 975 286	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)
Passenger car and other automotive dealers Tire, battery, accessory dealers Gasoline service stations Drug and proprietary stores Liquor stores	+	4,909 440 2,233 1,040 674	+ - + + +	5,068 415 2,237 1,044 678	++0++	5,113 431 2,237 1,055 693	+ - + +	5,090 432 2,156 1,071 710	++++	5,214 438 2,165 1,101 687	+ - +	4,515 427 2,217 1,090 690	1+++1	4,022 433 2,227 1,116 676	(NA) (NA) (NA) (NA) (NA)

NOTE: To facilitate interpretation, the month-to-month directions of change are shown along with the numbers: (+) = rising, (o) = unchanged, and (-) = falling. Only the directions of change are shown when numbers are held confidential by the source agency. NA = not available. p = preliminary. r = revised.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

 $^{^1\}mathrm{Data}$ are seasonally adjusted by the source agency. $^2\mathrm{The}$ diffusion index includes estimates for six types of stores not shown separately.

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

			E	CONSUMER PRICE	ES		
Year and month	781. United States, index of consumer prices (1)	133. Canada, index of consumer prices ®	132. United Kingdom, index of consumer prices @	135. West Germany, index of consumer prices (1)	136. France, index of consumer prices ①	138. Japan, index of consumer prices ①	137. Italy, index of consumer prices @
	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)
1969					4		
January	124 125 126	127 127 128	140 141 142	128 128 129	155 155 156	167 167 169	142 142 143
April	126 127 128	129 130 131	143 143 144	129 129 129	156 157 158	171 171 171	143 143 144
July	128 129 129	131 132 131	142 143 144	129 129 130	158 159 160	175 175 177	145 145 145
October November December	130 130 131	132 132 133	145 145 146	130 130 132	161 161 162	176 176 176	146 147 147
1970	132	133	147	132	163	179	148
January	132 133	134 134 134	148 149	133 134	164 164	181 183	149 150
April	134 135 135	135 135 135	151 152 152	134 134 135	165 166 167	184 182 181	150 151 151
July	136 136 137	135 135 135	153 (NA)	135 134 134	168 168 169	182 183 188	151 152 153
October November December	137 138 (NA)	135 (NA)		135 136 (NA)	169 (NA)	191 (NA)	155 (NA)
January February March							
April							
July							
October							

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 62.

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			F2 INDUSTRIA	L PRODUCTION	***************************************		
Year and month	States, index of index of indus- industrial pro- trial production		122. United Kingdom, index of industrial production	126. France, index of industrial production	125. West Ger- many, index of industrial pro- duction	128. Japan, in- dex of industrial production	121. OECD,¹ European coun- tries, index of industrial pro- duction	127. Italy, index of industrial pro- duction
	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957•59=100)	(1957•59=100)
1969								
January February March	169 170 171	185 188 191	141 142 144	183 181 180	187 189 191	403 410 405	180 181 182	236 232 239
April	172 172 174	188 186 187	143 143 144	186 188 183	190 195 198	428 430 435	184 185 186	241 236 242
July	175 174 174	187 183 183	145 143 143	188 188 187	190 197 193	446 443 458	187 187 185	243 238 227
October	173 171 171	186 189 190	143 146 145	191 186 190	197 207 203	469 466 477	187 189 188	214 212 220
January February	170 170 1 71	192 195 191	143 r145 148	197 197 196	205 207 208	476 487 493	193 195 196	248 250 250
April	170 169 169	192 190 191	148 142 r145	199 195 191	207 211 204	504 502 523	196 195 r193	248 245 243
July	169 169 166	190 191 191	r143 r144 r146	196 196 195	206 205 r202	525 519 525	r195 r194 194	248 r235 250
October November December	162 r162 p164	p188 (NA)	p148 (NA)	p195 (NA)	p206 (NA)	r522 p517 (NA)	p196 (NA)	p245 (NA)
January February March								
April			·					
July								
October November December								

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 63.

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

	F3 STOCK PRICES													
Year and month	19. United States, index of stock prices, 500 common stocks ①	143. Canada, index of stock prices ①	142. United King- dom, index of stock prices ①	146. France, index of stock prices @	145. West Germany, index of stock prices @	148. Japan, index of stock prices @	147. Italy, index of stock prices (9)							
	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)	(1957-59=100)							
1969														
January	207	214	291	113	228	279	135							
	206	213	282	127	230	282	133							
	201	208	270	137	231	279	136							
April	205	213	266	136	233	293	152							
	212	224	253	144	243	302	153							
	201	209	235	131	247	304	150							
July	192	199	227	128	238	300	146							
	191	199	226	134	247	293	152							
	192	204	229	135	252	310	153							
October November December	194	206	225	144	262	324	162							
	195	214	227	141	274	336	163							
	185	213	234	147	266	350	156							
1970 January	183	216	246	155	255	367	157							
	177	212	238	150	248	362	156							
	180	216	232	147	247	378	157							
April	174	210	228	142	245	376	162							
	154	182	204	137	226	325	152							
	153	176	199	134	216	327	144							
July	154	174	203	138	212	329	140							
	158	137	209	140	223	331	145							
	167	143	213	137	214	324	139							
October	171	146	227	138	r211	320	137							
	171	p143	213	rp139	rp204	319	p130							
	182	p150	rp213	rp137	p198	p303	p129							
1971 January	p191	pl.54	p218	pl52	p208	p 31 5	pl23							
April														
July														
October November December														

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those series that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by ①. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown at the back of the book. The "r" indicates revised; "p", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

Graphs of these series are shown on page 64.

APPENDIXES

A. QCD and Related Measures of Variability

Part 1. Quarterly Series: Average Percentage Changes

							ī/c	Α		uration of (run
Quarterly series	Period covered	ĈĪ	ī	Ĉ	T∕C	QCD	for QCD span	CI	ı	С	QCD
A. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT											
200. GNP in current dollars	10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70	1.59 1.18 .61 1.35 1.01 1.66 1.54	.30 .30 .11 .29 .30 .33	1.54 1.07 .60 1.27 .88 1.57 1.51	.19 .28 .18 .23 .33 .21	1 1 1 1 1 1	.19 .28 .18 .23 .33 .21	7.67 3.63 17.25 6.27 4.93 7.67 13.80	1.30 1.30 1.33 1.30 1.25 1.35	9.86 6.90 34.50 9.86 6.90 11.50 13.80	7.67 3.63 17.25 6.25 4.93 7.67 13.80
224. Disposable personal income, current dollars 225. Disposable personal income, constant dollars 226. Per capita disposable personal income, current dol. 227. Per capita disposable personal income, constant	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	1.49 1.07 1.18	.27 .29 .26	1.44 1.00 1.12	.19 .29 .23	1 1 1	.19 .29 .23	13.80 6.27 6.27	1.35 1.35 1.30	69.00 9.86 9.86	13.80 6.27 6.27
dollars	IQ '53-IIQ '70	.82	•29	.73	•40	1	•40	4.60	1.41	7.67	4.60
dollars	IQ '53-IIQ '70	1.47	.33	1.43	.23	1	.23	9.86	1.25	69.00	9.86
dollars	IQ '53-IIQ '70	1.02	•37	•98	.37	1	.37	5.31	1.21	7.67	5.31
232. Personal consumption expenditures, durable goods 233. Personal consumption expenditures, durable goods,	IQ '53-IIQ '70	3.05	1.47	2.32	•64	1	•64	2.76	1.19	4.60	2.76
except automobiles	10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70	2.09 6.00 1.23 1.76	.85 3.62 .44 .20	1.84 4.01 1.19 1.73	.46 .90 .37 .12	1 1 1 1	.46 .90 .37 .12	4.31 2.38 6.27 69.00	1.28 1.25 1.30 1.25	6.90 3.45 34.50 69.00	4.31 2.38 6.27 69.00
240. Gross private domestic investment, total	10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70	4.56 2.56 2.74 3.13 3.44	2.08 .83 1.65 1.15	3.37 2.38 2.13 2.67 3.10	.62 .35 .78 .43	1 1 1 1	.62 .35 .78 .43	2.56 4.60 2.30 2.88 3.45	1.41 1.33 1.23 1.23 1.33	4.31 6.27 4.06 4.31 6.27	2.56 4.60 2.30 2.88 3.45
252. Exports of goods and services	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	3.79 3.18 1.95 2.22	2.40 1.86 .57 .92	2.63 2.37 1.83 1.91	.91 .79 .31 .48	1 1 1	.91 .79 .31 .48	2.76 2.76 5.75 2.88	1.35 1.30 1.28 1.28	5.31 6.27 13.80 4.31	2.76 2.76 5.75 2.88
services for national defense	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	2 .1 9	.83 .44	1.82 2.34	.45 .19	1	.45 .19	2.65 23.00	1.23 1.28	4.60 23.00	2.65 23.00
270. Final sales, durable goods	1Q '53-IIQ '70 1Q '53-IIQ '70 1Q '53-IIQ '70 1Q '53-IIQ '70 1Q '53-IIQ '70 1Q '53-IIQ '70	2.19 1.30 1.68 1.21 .99 4.10	.87 .49 .24 .61 .35 2.10	1.88 1.24 1.64 .97 .91 3.20	.46 .40 .14 .62 .38	1 1 1 1 1	.46 .40 .14 .62 .38	3.29 6.27 9.86 2.46 9.86 2.88	1.30 1.25 1.30 1.35 1.35	7.67 17.25 9.86 5.75 6.27 3.63	3.29 6.27 9.86 2.46 9.86 2.88
288. Net interest	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	3.85 4.67 8.87	.89 2.28 6.87	3.81 3.61 4.90	.23 .63 1.40	1 1 2	.23 .63 .50	23.00 3.14 1.53	1.28 1.21 1.30	23.00 6.27 4.06	23.00 3.14 2.34
valuation adjustment	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	8.98 1.82	5.35 .34	6.25 1.78	.85 .19	1 1	.85 .19	2.16 23.00	1.28 1.30	3.14 23.00	2.16 23.00
B. CYCLICAL INDICATORS											
11. New capital appropriations, manufacturing *16. Corporate profits, after taxes	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IVQ '69	8.56 4.85 1.48 2.90	4.46 2.79 .30 .97	6.52 3.74 1.46 2.65	.68 .75 .21 .37	1 1 1	.68 .75 .21 .37	2.65 2.65 13.80 3.94	1.25 1.21 1.21 1.16	3.14 4.06 13.80 6.09	2.65 2.65 13.80 3.94
nonfinancial corporations 97. Backlog of capital appropriations, manufacturing 110. Total private borrowing	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IVQ '69 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	.91 5.01 10.29 1.59 1.18	.36 .86 6.50 .30	.79 4.86 6.99 1.54 1.07	.46 .18 .93 .19	1 1 1 1	.46 .18 .93 .19	4.06 4.06 2.31 7.67 3.63	1.28 1.30 1.24 1.30 1.30	5.31 5.31 3.94 9.86 6.90	4.06 4.06 2.31 7.67 3.63
C. ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS											
61a. Business expend., new plant and equipment	10 '57-1110 '68 · · · 10 '57-1110 '68 · · · · 10 '59-1V0 '68 · · ·	2.88 2.30 1.51 8.10 2.73	1.12 .74 .31 5.63 1.45	2.55 1.81 1.45 4.61 1.77	.44 .41 .21 1.22 .82	1 1 2 1	.44 .41 .21 .55	3.40 4.60 6.57 1.95 2.25	1.16 1.35 1.31 1.30 1.13	5.67 5.75 9.20 3.55 3.46	3.40 4.60 6.57 2.37 2.25

See definitions of measures at end of part 1.

A. QCD and Related Measures of Variability--Continued

Part 1. Quarterly Series: Average Percentage Changes--Continued

		Period		_	_			Ī/C for	А	verage du (Al	ration of i	run
	Quarterly series	covered	CI	1	Ĉ	ī/c	QCD	QCD span	CI	l	C .	QCD
	D. OTHER KEY INDICATORS											
252. 253. 264. 530. 532.	Exports of goods and services	IQ '60-IIQ '70 IQ '60-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '60-IQ '70	3.79 3.18 2.19 2.62 4.38	2.40 1.86 .83 1.06	2.63 2.37 1.82 2.09	.91 .79 .45 .51	1 1 1 1	.91 .79 .45 .51	2.76 2.76 2.65 2.35	1.35 1.30 1.23 1.29	5.31 6.27 4.60 2.86	2.76 2.76 2.65 2.35
	U.S. official reserve assets	1Q '60-1Q '70 1Q '60-1Q '70 1Q '60-1Q '70 1Q '60-1Q '70	2.19 4.59 4.40 3.49 2.57	1.14 3.39 2.60 2.14	1.80 2.58 3.16 2.60	.63 1.31 .82 .82	1 2 1	.63 .62 .82 .82	2.86 1.74 3.08 1.90	1.29 1.38 1.29 1.33	3.64 3.64 6.67 8.00	2.86 3.55 3.08 1.90
542. 543. 544. 545. 546.	Income on U.S. investments abroad	IQ '60-IQ '70 IQ '60-IQ '70 IQ '60-IQ '70 IQ '60-IQ '70 IQ '60-IQ '70	5.64 4.98 3.32 3.88 18.40	3.72 1.89 1.73 2.58 14.24	3.72 4.77 2.69 2.61 9.02	1.00 .40 .64 .99 1.58	2 1 1 1 2	.40 .40 .64 .99	1.90 5.00 3.08 2.35 1.43	1.18 1.18 1.38 1.21 1.25	3.64 6.67 4.44 3.64 2.22	3.00 5.00 3.08 2.35 2.17
547. 548. 549. 601. 602.	Payments for transportation and other services Fed. receipts, nat'l. income and product accts	10 '60-10 '70 10 '60-10 '70 10 '60-10 '70 10 '53-110 '70 10 '53-110 '70	3.56 2.60 3.34 2.53 2.15	2.16 1.69 2.42 .90	2.51 1.98 1.84 2.33 1.90	.86 .85 1.31 .38 .47	1 2 1	.86 .85 .58 .38 .47	2.11 3.08 1.82 3.63 4.60	1.29 1.25 1.21 1.30 1.25	3.64 13.33 6.67 6.27 6.27	2.11 3.08 2.79 3.63 4.60
	E. ANALYTICAL MEASURES Ratio, personal saving to disposable personal income	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	8.48 .83	6.81 •39	4.67 .67	1.46 .58	2 1	54 • 5 8	1.47 3.00	1.30 1.21	3.63 6.27	3.24 3.00

^{*}Series included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of 26 indicators.

BRIEF DEFINITIONS OF MEASURES SHOWN IN PART 1

The following are brief definitions; more complete explanations appear in <u>Electronic Computers and Business Indicators</u>, by Julius Shiskin, issued as Occasional Paper 57 by the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1957 (reprinted from Journal of Business, October 1957).

"CI" is the average quarter-to-quarter percentage change, without regard to sign, in the seasonally adjusted series or, if the series contains no measurable seasonal, in the unadjusted series.

"C" is the same for the cyclical component, a smooth, flexible moving average of the seasonally adjusted series.

"I" is the same for the irregular component, obtained by dividing the cyclical component into the seasonally adjusted series.

"QCD" (quarters for cyclical dominance) provides an estimate of the appropriate time span over which to observe cyclical movements in a quarterly series. It is small for smooth series and large for irregular series. In deriving QCD, percentage changes are computed separately for the irregular component and the cyclical component over 1-quarter spans (1st quarter-2d quarter, 2d quarter-3d quarter, etc.), 2-quarter spans (1st quarter-3d quarter, 2d quarter-4th quarter, etc.), up to 4-quarter spans. Averages, without regard to sign, are then computed for the changes over each span. QCD is the shortest span in quarters for which the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the cyclical component is larger than the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the irregular component,

and remains so. Thus, it indicates the point at which fluctuations in the seasonally adjusted series became dominated by cyclical rather than irregular movements. All series with a QCD greater than "2" are shown as "3".

" $\overline{l}/\overline{C}$ " is a measure of the relative smoothness (small values) or irregularity (large values) of the seasonally adjusted series. It is shown for 1-quarter spans and for spans of the period of QCD. When QCD is "3", no $\overline{l}/\overline{C}$ ratio is shown for the QCD period.

"Average Duration of Run" (ADR) is another measure of smoothness and is equal to the average number of consecutive quarterly changes in the same direction in any series of observations. When there is no change between 2 quarters, a change in the same direction as the preceding change is assumed. The ADR is shown for the seasonally adjusted series CI, irregular component I, cyclical component C, and the QCD curve. The QCD curve is an unweighted moving average (with the number of terms equal to QCD) of the seasonally adjusted series.

A comparison of these measures of ADR with the expected ADR of a random series gives an indication of whether the changes approximate those of a random series. Over 1-quarter intervals in a random series, the expected value of the ADR is 1.5. The actual value of ADR falls between 1.36 and 1.75 about 95 percent of the time. Over 1-quarter intervals in a moving average (QCD) of a random series, the expected value of ADR is 2.0. For example, the ADR of CI is 1.47 for the series on the ratio of personal saving to disposable personal income (series 854). This indicates that 1-quarter

changes in the seasonally adjusted series, on the average, reverse sign about as often as expected in a random series. The ADR measures shown in the next two columns, 1.30 for I and 3.63 for C, suggest that the seasonally adjusted series has been successfully separated into an essentially random component and a cyclical (nonrandom) component. Finally, ADR is 3.24 for the QCD moving average. This indicates that a 2-quarter moving average of the seasonally adjusted series

(2 quarters being the QCD span) reverses direction, on the average, about every 3 quarters. The increase in the ADR from 1.47 for CI to 3.24 for the QCD moving average indicates that, for this series, quarter-to-quarter changes in the QCD moving average usually reflect the underlying cyclical trend movements of the series, whereas the quarter-to-quarter changes in the seasonally adjusted series usually do not.

A. QCD and Related Measures of Variability--Continued

Part 2. Quarterly Series: Average Actual Changes

		Period	Unit of		-	ī	ī/c	000	I/C for	Ave		ation of r DR)	un
	Quarterly series	covered	measure	СІ	-	Ü	1/6	QCD	QCD span	CI	I	C	QCD
	A. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT				_								
245.	Change in business inventories, total	IQ '53-IIQ '70	Ann. rate, bil. dol	2.75	1.82	1.59	1.14	2	.53	1.68	1.35	3.63	2.72
271. 275.	Net exports of goods and services	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	do do do	.84 2.34 1.42 2.89	.48 1.48 1.17 1.44	.61 1.38 .56 2.46	.78 1.08 2.09 .59	1 2 2 1	.78 .52 .89	2.46 1.60 1.53 3.00	1.33 1.33 1.30	3.83 2.76 2.38 4.06	2.46 2.72 2.12 3.00
	B. CYCLICAL INDICATORS												
	Profits (after taxes) per dollar of sales, mfg Ratio of profits to income originating,	IQ '53-IVQ '68	Cents	.30	•22	•20	1.14	2	.48	2.52	1.29	3.32	3.44
* 67.	corporate, all industries	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIIQ '68 IQ '53-IIQ '70	Percent do Ann. rate,	.46 .11	.31 .05	.33 .11	•95 •48	1 1 `	.95 .48	2.56 2.70	1.25 1.48	5.31 3.65	2.56 2.70
	C. ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS	<u>'</u>	bil. dol	2.76	1.82	1.60	1.14	2	.53	1.68	1.35	3.63	2.72
480.	Change in freight carloadings @	1Q '57-IIIQ '68	Mil. cars	93.26	53.01	56.21	.94	1	•94	2.30	1.35	3.07	2.30
	D. OTHER KEY INDICATORS												
250.	Balance on goods and services, excluding	IQ '60-IIQ '70	Mil. dol	224 2		7 # 0 7	0.1	,	0.1	7 704	3 00	2.15	
520.	military grants. U.S. balance of payments, liquidity balance	IQ '60-IIQ '70	do	226.3	141.8	333.0	.94 1.23	1 2	1.23	1.78		3.15 2.41	2.67
522.	basis	İ						l .				2.41	
525.	Net capital movements plus unilateral	1Q '60-11Q '70	do	736.5	499.0	426.4	1.17	2	.66	1.86	1.46		2.35
527.	transfers, liquidity balance basis Net capital movements plus unilateral	1Q '60-IIQ '70	do	705.9	501.4	352.1	1.42	2		1.86	1.41	2.93	
561. 564. 565.	transfers, official settlements basis Foreign direct investments in the U.S U. S. direct investments abroad Foreign purchases of U.S. securities U.S. purchases of foreign securities	10 '60-110 '70 10 '60-110 '70 10 '60-110 '70 10 '60-110 '70 10 '60-110 '70	do do do	840.8 79.8 239.4 181.1 133.4	580.0 65.7 190.4 139.0 114.0	430.0 38.0 87.7 105.2 75.2	1.35 1.73 2.17 1.32 1.52	2 3 3 2 2	.62 (1) (1) .67	1.71 1.46 1.52 1.71 1.32	1.41	2.56 1.86 2.56 2.73 2.73	2.22 2.00 2.44 2.11 2.35
575.	Government grants and capital transactions, net	IQ '60-IIQ '70 IQ '60-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIQ '70	do Ann. rate,	309.8 327.2	243.5 244.4	143.6 163.6	1.70 1.49	2 2	.67 .76	1.52 1.46	1.28 1.32	2.16 2.05	2.35 1.82
	E. ANALYTICAL MEASURES		bil. dol	2.96	1.55	2.32	.67	1	.67	2.38	1.35	4.06	2.38
850.	GNP gap (potential less actual)	IQ '53-IIQ '70 IQ '53-IIIQ '68 IQ '56-IIQ '68	ercent	4.37 1.72 .26	1.53 .69 .16	3.69 1.40 .17	.42 .49 .93	1 1 1	.42 .49 .93	3.14 2.82 2.04	1.33 1.41 1.36	5.31 3.65 3.27	3.14 2.82 2.04

 $[\]mbox{\#}\,\mbox{Series}$ included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of 26 indicators. when QCD is "3".

¹Not shown

BRIEF DEFINITIONS OF MEASURES SHOWN IN PART 2

These measures are computed by an additive method. This method is used for series with zero or negative data and for other series where it seems appropriate, such as series expressed in percent.

Thus, " $\overline{\text{CI}}$ " is the average quarter-to-quarter change in the seasonally adjusted series. This average is computed without regard to sign and is expressed in the same unit of measure as the series itself.

"C" is the same for the cyclical component, which is a moving average of the seasonally adjusted series.

" \overline{I} " is the same for the irregular component, which is determined by subtracting the cyclical component from the seasonally adjusted series.

All other measures have the same meaning as in part 1.

⁽¹⁾ Measures are based on unadjusted data.

B. Current Adjustment Factors

			_				193	70					
	Series	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	Nonagricultural placements, all industries ¹	84.2 151.4	81.7	92.0 91.9	101.0	100.2	113.7 80.6	105.9 122.8	111.1 84.5	121.8 71.0	110.8 80.3	93 . 5	82.7 135.2
13.	New business incorporations $^1,\ldots,$	110.6	93.7	108.6	108.4	98.0	105.1	102.5	91.7	93.4	100.2	82.0	103.2
-	Profits (after taxes) per dollar of sales, mfg. ²	-331	97 . 7	-85	+73	103.7	+251	+52	95 . 6 +148	+89	+33	102.9 -140	+228
	insurance companies ¹ 3	- 221	-300	-00	+/3	-2	+271	+22	+140	+09	۰ دد+	-140	+220
	Purchased materials, percent of companies reporting higher inventories	100.3	100.5	109.3	106.0 94.7	105.5	106.4 91.8	103.5	102.5 98.5	92.4	86.7 97.0	91,1	95.2 109.4
	Nonagricultural job openings unfilled	82.9 99.3	84.5 99.0	94.2 100.4	109.4	122.0 99.7	103.9	97.7 101.0	109.7 98.6	115.8 99.7	106.3 98.8	93.8 99.2	79 . 3
	Change in business loans ⁵ Index of export orders, nonelectrical machinery	100.4	99.0 105.3	99.9	100.5 97.4	100 . 3	100.8	10 1. 5	99.6 90.4	99 . 1	99 . 4	99.2 99.7	100.2 102.6
	Defense Department obligations, total	94.7 81.6	82.8 75.5	9 1. 6 87.0	94.8 89.6	94.0 92.8	147.4 199.1	98 . 4 54 . 4	101.7 95.5	114.6 144.6	104.2	84.8 76.8	90.9 90.3
625. D34.	Military contract awards in U.S Profits, manufacturing $(FNCB)^6$	86.9 -15	86.7	81.7	81.2 +15	97.7	176.1	103.9 -10	89.8	117.3	106.4 +10	75.9	95.9

NOTE: These series are not published by the source agency in seasonally adjusted form. Seasonal adjustments were made by the Bureau of the Census or the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. They are kept current by the Bureau of the Census. Seasonally adjusted data prepared by the source agency will be substituted whenever they are published. For a description of the method used to compute these factors, see Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 15, The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program.

²Quarterly series; figures are placed in middle month of quarter.

¹Factors are products of seasonal and trading-day factors. Seasonally adjusted data resulting from the application of these combined factors may differ slightly from those obtained by separate applications of seasonal and trading-day factors due to rounding.

These quantities, in millions of dollars, are to be subtracted from the month-to-month net change in the unadjusted monthly totals to yield the seasonally adjusted net change. They were computed by the additive version of the X-11 variant of the Census Method II seasonal adjustment program.

Method II seasonal adjustment program.

⁴Bimonthly series. Factors are for even-numbered months (February, April, June, etc.).

⁵Factors apply to monthly totals before month-to-month changes are computed.

⁶¹⁻quarter diffusion index: Figures are placed in the 1st month of the quarter. The unadjusted diffusion index is computed and the factors, computed by the additive version of the X-11 variant of the Census Method II seasonal adjustment program, are subtracted to yield the seasonally adjusted index.

C. Historical Data for Selected Series

This appendix contains historical data (back to 1945 if available) for selected <u>BCD</u> series. Data are published here for (a) series which have been added to the report, (b) series which have been revised, and (c) series which have not been shown here for a long time. See the "Index--Series Finding Guide" for the latest issue in which historical data were published for each series. Data are seasonally adjusted unless the symbol ① (indicating unadjusted

data) follows the series title. Official source agency annual figures are shown if available. Such figures are often based on data with more digits or on data which have not been seasonally adjusted; therefore, they may differ slightly from annual figures based on the monthly or quarterly data shown here. Current figures are shown in the basic data tables of the report and may be used to update the tables below.

į						Mon	ithly							Quart	erly		
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	10	II Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual
		85. PER	CENT CHAN	GE IN TOT	AL U.S. M	ONEY SUPPI	LY (DEMAN ERCENT)	D DEPOSIT	S PLUS CU	RRENCY)				AVER	AGE FOR PE	RIOD	
945 946 947 948	3.18 -3.23	2.19 -2.12 0.0	6.56 -6.36 0.0	8.70 -3.20 1.08	6.48 -2.14 2.16	4.30 -1.07 -2.15	1.07 2.14 -1.08	4.28 1.07	4.26 -1.07 -1.08	-1.06 -1.07 0.0	4.25 -3.21 1.08	-2.12 -3.22 2.16	-1.77 -1.08	6.49 -2.14 0.36	3.20 0.71 -1.44	0.36 -2.50 1.08	-1.42 -0.27
950 951 952 953	3.24 5.16 3.91 -0.94 1.86	6.46 4.11 4.87 0.94 0.93	4.28 5.12 1.94 5.65 0.93	7.47 2.04 2.91 2.81 -5.57	5.30 4.07 3.87 1.87	4.22 4.06 4.82 0.0 1.85	5.26 5.06 2.88 0.93 3.70	4.19 5.04 3.83 0.93 3.68	2.09 8.03 6.68 -0.93 1.84	5.21 5.98 2.85 0.93 5.50	2.07 9.92 3.79 0.0 5.48	3.11 6.89 2.83 0.93 1.82	4.66 4.80 3.57 1.88 1.24	5.66 3.39 3.87 1.56 2.18	3.85 6.04 4.46 0.31 3.07	3.46 7.60 3.16 0.62 4.27	4.41 5.46 3.76 1.09 2.69
955 956 957 958	6.35 2.66 0.0 -3.53 5.95	8.12 0.0 -0.88 6.20 3.39	-2.69 1.77 0.88 2.64 5.06	2.69 2.65 0.0 4.40 2.52	6.27 -1.76 0.88 4.38 4.19	-1.78 1.77 -0.88 7.85 1.67	3.57 0.0 0.88 0.0 6.68	0.0 -2.65 0.88 6.07 -4.15	1.78 4.42 -2.63 3.45 -2.50	1.78 0.88 -2.63 5.16 -2.50	-2.66 2.64 -1.76 6.85 -1.67	2.67 2.64 -3.52 1.70	3.93 1.48 0.0 1.77 4.80	2.39 0.89 0.0 5.54 2.79	1.78 0.59 -0.29 3.17 0.01	0.60 2.05 -2.64 4.57 -3.34	2.18 1.25 -0.73 3.76 1.06
960 961 962 963 964	-1.68 1.69 1.64 5.67 3.91	-4.21 4.23 1.64 3.23 3.11	-2.54 3.37 3.28 3.22 3.88	-0+85 3+36 2+45 3+21 1+55	-4.24 2.51 0.0 4.80 5.41	-0.85 2.51 0.0 3.98 3.85	2.55 0.83 -1.63 4.77 8.44	4.25 3.34 -0.82 1.58 6.86	0.85 2.49 -0.82 1.58 5.30	0.0 4.15 4.09 6.31 4.53	-1.69 4.96 3.26 7.85 4.51	0.85 2.47 4.07 -2.34 1.50	-2.81 3.10 2.19 4.04 3.63	-1.98 2.79 0.82 4.00 3.60	2.55 2.22 -1.09 2.64 6.87	0.28 3.86 3.81 3.94 3.51	-0.63 2.99 1.43 3.66 4.40
965 966 967 968 969	2.24 6.43 -4.19 3.28 4.26	3.73 5.68 14.03 7.19 7.27	2.98 5.66 10.40 7.15 4.82	2•23 8•45 -3•44 5•17 5•40	2.22 -0.70 12.41 13.50 3.58	5.91 0.70 10.92 9.54 4.76	4.41 -4.89 9.46 8.83 4.15	4.40 1.40 7.38 6.89 -2.95	6.57 4.91 6.00 5.60 1.18	8.72 -3.49 5.31 4.34 2.37	3.61 -1.40 4.62 10.50 1.77	7.91 3.50 4.61 8.57 0.59	2.98 5.92 6.75 5.87 5.45	3.45 2.82 6.63 9.40 4.58	5.13 0.47 7.61 7.11 0.79	6.75 ~0.46 4.85 7.80 1.58	4.58 2.19 6.46 7.55 3.10
970 971																	
	r		TAL U.S.		(ANNUA	L RATE + PI	ERCENT)			F					AGE FOR PE		Ι
945 946 947 948	3.23 -1.63	3.36 0.0 0.0	5.87 -4.84 0.0	7.51 -2.43 1.63	5.80 -1.62 2.44	4.12 6.0 -0.81	1.64 1.62 -0.81	6.57 1.62 -1.63	5.71 -0.81 -0.81	1.62 -0.81 0.0	4.87 -1.62 0.81	0.0 -2.44 1.63	-0.54 -0.54	5.81 -1.35 1.09	4.64 0.81	2.16 -1.62 0.81	-0.68 0.07
950 951 952 953	2.44 3.92 4.47 1.42 3.46	6.49 2.35 5.94 2.13 3.45	3.23 3.90 2.96 6.39 3.44	6.44 2.33 3.69 3.53 -0.69	5.60 3.88 4.41 3.52 10.30	3.19 3.87 5.13 1.40 3.41	3.18 6.17 3.65 2.81 6.11	2.38 5.37 5.09 2.80 6.08	0.79 8.41 7.24 1.40 2.02	3.16 5.31 3.60 3.49 5.37	2.37 9.07 5.74 2.09 4.68	3.15 6.75 3.57 2.78 2.00	4.05 3.39 4.46 3.31 3.45	5.08 3.36 4.41 2.82 4.34	2.12 6.65 5.33 2.34 4.74	2.89 7.04 4.30 2.79 4.02	3.54 5.11 4.62 2.81 4.14
955 956 957 958	5.98 1.30 4.45 -1.24 7.55	7.27 0.0 2.53 14.29 2.31	-1.31 2.59 4.42 9.83 4.61	3.29 3.23 1.89 9.14 3.44	4.59 -0.64 3.77 7.86 3.44	0.0 3.22 1.25 10.81 3.43	3.27 1.29 3.76 4.76 5.12	0.0 0.0 3.12 7.71 -2.27	3.26 5.14 0.62 3.53 -1.14	1.95 1.28 1.24 4.11 -1.71	-0.65 3.19 1.24 6.44 -1.14	2.60 2.55 0.0 2.33 -3.42	3.98 1.30 3.80 7.63 4.82	2.63 1.94 2.30 9.27 3.44	2.18 2.14 2.50 5.33 0.57	1.30 2.34 0.83 4.29 -2.09	2.52 1.93 2.36 6.63 1.68
.960 .961 .962 .963	-2.29 5.03 8.40 9.27 7.67	-4.58 10.02 10.94 8.23 7.18	-1.15 5.52 10.33 7.21 5.35	1.15 6.05 7.68 8.13 5.33	-2.30 7.11 3.56 7.12 8.84	2.30 6.52 5.58 7.55 7.46	6.32 5.95 4.54 8.44 8.72	8.58 6.46 4.02 6.99 7.79	5.11 5.89 5.01 6.48 9.46	4.52 6.92 8.99 9.21 8.96	3.38 6.88 7.93 11.43 8.90	5.05 4.21 10.34 3.62 7.15	-2.67 6.86 9.89 8.24 6.73	0.38 6.56 5.61 7.60 7.21	6.67 6.10 4.52 7.30 8.66	4.32 6.00 9.09 8.09 8.34	2.17 6.38 7.28 7.81 7.73
.965 .966 .967 .968	10.03 7.24 8.73 4.58	10.78 6.44 18.05 9.46 2.09	7.39 7.16 12.45 6.79 0.30	6.53 11.99 5.28 3.54 1.49	6.90 6.31 14.02 8.66 0.60	9.29 2.58 13.86 7.32 0.89	8.41 3.68 12.33 11.40 -7.14	9.15 3.67 10.51 11.92 -9.57	10.66 5.12 10.42 11.80 -1.21	13.70 -2.92 6.33 11.07 -0.60	8.51 -1.83 7.62 11.88 0.30	9.61 7.32 7.24 13.27 2.11	9.40 6.95 13.08 6.94 0.40	7.57 6.96 11.05 6.51 0.99	9.41 4.16 11.09 11.71 -5.97	10.61 0.86 7.06 12.07 0.60	9.25 4.73 10.57 9.31 -0.99
.970 .971																	
	859. R	EAL SPEND	ABLE AVER		Y EARNING ULTURAL F		UCTION OR (1957-59	NONSUPER DOLLARS)	VISORY WO	RKERS ON	PRIVATE			AVER	AGE FOR PE	RIOD	
945 946 947 948		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
950 951 952 953		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
955 956 957 958		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
960 961 962 963	74.70	75.37	75.40	76.07	76.24	76.29	76.54	76.78	76.62	76.76	76.71	77.30	75.16	76.20	76.65	76.92	76.23
965 966 967 968	77.67 78.51 78.21 78.01 78.37	77.98 78.28 77.75 78.71 78.13	78.09 78.44 77.72 78.55 78.30	77.77 78.45 77.65 78.26 78.40	78.36 78.29 77.80 78.55 78.39	78.33 78.58 77.95 78.72 78.34	78.57 78.67 78.34 78.60 78.22	78.72 78.05 78.26 78.76 78.32	78.78 78.39 78.52 79.30 78.56	79.19 78.54 78.05 78.66 78.24	79.09 78.24 78.50 78.24 78.25	79.00 78.19 78.08 78.74 77.83	77.91 78.41 77.89 78.42 78.27	78.15 78.44 77.80 78.51 78.38	78.69 78.37 78.37 78.89 78.37	79.09 78.32 78.21 78.55 78.11	78.46 78.39 78.07 78.59 78.28
970												-					

NOTE: Since last shown here, these series have been revised beginning with the first year shown.

This appendix contains historical data (back to 1945 if available) for selected <u>BCD</u> series. Data are published here for (a) series which have been added to the report, (b) series which have been revised, and (c) series which have not been shown here for a long time. See the "Index--Series Finding Guide" for the latest issue in which historical data were published for each series. Data are seasonally adjusted unless the symbol @ (indicating unadjusted

data) follows the series title. Official source agency annual figures are shown if available. Such figures are often based on data with more digits or on data which have not been seasonally adjusted; therefore, they may differ slightly from annual figures based on the monthly or quarterly data shown here. Current figures are shown in the basic data tables of the report and may be used to update the tables below.

	eries. Do			102160 011	ess me sy		thly	unadjusted	ana ana	may be use		re me rubie	s below.	Quarte	erly		
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	I Q	II Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual
	D2:	o DIFFUS	ION INDEX	FOR INDE	X OF INDU	STRIAL MA	TERIALS P	RICES13	INDUSTRI	AL MATERI	ALS	L		AVER	AGE FOR PE	PIOD	
1945		•••	•••	•••		•••		***	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1947 1948 1949	23.1	38.5 30.8	38.5	76.9	61.5	53.8	53.8	30.8 53.8	7•7 53•8	61.5	46.2	30.8	***	64.1	30.8	46.2	***
1950	76.9 84.6	61.5 76.9	50.8 69.2 53.8	30.8 69.2 69.2	38.5 69.2 53.8	38.5 76.9 19.2	61.5 84.6 0.0	92.3 7.7	92.3 7.7	30.8 84.6 69.2	46 • 2 69 • 2 23 • 1	38.5 76.9 61.5	28.2 69.2 71.8	35.9 71.8 47.4	56.4 89.7 5.1	38.5 76.9 51.3	39.8 76.9 43.9
1952 1953 1954	23.1 30.8 30.8	30.8 61.5 38.5	26.9 50.0 84.6	38.5 11.5 84.6	69.2 61.5 53.8	38.5 38.5 53.8	61.5 53.8 38.5	42.3 26.9 38.5	30.8 23.1 65.4	38.5 38.5 69.2	30.8 69.2 53.8	38.5 38.5 50.0	26.9 47.4 51.3	48.7 37.2 64.1	44.9 34.6 47.5	35.9 48.7 57.7	39 • 1 42 • 0 55 • 1
1955	65.4 42.3	84+6 61+5	46•2 61•5	76.9 42.3	61.5 30.8	69•2 30•8	76.9 46.2	61.5 61.5	46 • 2 69 • 2	38.5 38.5	46•2 46•2	57.7 42.3	65.4 55.1	69.2 34.6	61.5	47.5 42.3	60.9 47.8
1957 1958 1959	30.8 38.5 38.5	23 • 1 46 • 2 53 • 8	53.8 46.2 61.5	57.7 38.5 61.5	38.5 69.2 53.8	38.5 53.8 65.4	34.6 96.2 38.5	30.8 53.8 53.8	11.5 42.3 69.2	23.1 53.8 46.2	7.7 73.1 46.2	46.2 38.5 61.5	35.9 43.6 51.3	44.9 53.8 60.2	25.6 64.1 53.8	25.7 55.1 51.3	33.0 54.2 54.2
1960	69•2 38•5	42•3 84•6	38•5 84•6	53.8 76.9	46•2 53•8	46•2 57•7	42.3 38.5	30.8 46.2	38.5 57.7	23•1 34•6	23 • 1 15 • 4	15.4 69.2	50.0 69.2	48.7 62.8	37.2 47.5	20.5 39.7	39 • 1 54 • 8
1962 1963 1964	53.8 61.5 53.8	46•2 46•2 53•8	46.2 50.0 46.2	42.3 46.2 65.4	42.3 46.2 30.8	46.2 69.2 53.8	23.1 46.2 46.2	30.8 38.5 76.9	50+0 69+2 69+2	53.8 69.2 73.1	53.8 50.0 61.5	53.8 57.7 38.5	48.7 52.6 51.3	43.6 53.9 50.0	34.6 51.3 64.1	53.8 59.0 57.7	45.2 54.2 55.8
1965	53.8 61.5	30.8 76.9	69•2 46•2	76.9 30.8	53.8 42.3	57•7 46•2	46.2 61.5	42.3 26.9	50.0 0.0	15.4 19.2	34.6 30.8	61.5 57.7	51.3 61.5	62.8 39.8	46.2 29.5	37.2 35.9	49.4 41.7
1967 1968 1969	46•2 46•2 53•8	53.8 46.2 61.5	23•1 53•8 46•2	23.1 46.2 65.4	61.5 53.8 57.7	69•2 50•0 76•9	30.8 46.2 61.5	53.8 65.4 76.9	19•2 57•7 57•7	46.2 69.2 46.2	46 • 2 69 • 2 50 • 0	61.5 38.5 50.0	41.0 48.7 53.8	51.3 50.0 66.7	34.6 56.4 65.4	51.3 59.0 48.7	44.6 53.5 58.6
1970 1971							!					İ					
	D2	3. DIFFUS	ION INDEX			STRIAL MA		RICES13	INDUSTRI	AL MATERI	ALS			AVER	AGE FOR PI	ERIOD	<u> </u>
1945		•••	:::		•••	***	:::	:::	:::	:::		•••	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::
1947 1948 1949	7.7	0.0	*** *** 7•7	23.1	7.7	46·2 15·4	38,5 23,1	38.5 23.1	30 · 8 53 · 8	23.1 53.8	7•7 69•2	7.7 76.9	5.1	15.4	35.9 33.3	12.8 66.6	30.1
1950	69.2 100.0	69•2 76•9	84.6 46.2	92.3 30.8	100.0 23.1	100.0 23.1	100.0	100.0 15.4	100.0 15.4	100.0 15.4	100 • 0 15 • 4	100.0	74•3 74•4	97.4 25.7	100.0	100.0 20.5	92.9 34.6
1952 1953 1954	30.8 38.5 53.8	30•8 15•4 76•9	23 • 1 15 • 4 84 • 6	30.8 30.8 69.2	30.8 15.4 61.5	23•1 30•8 69•2	38.5 38.5 61.5	38.5 30.8 53.8	38.5 23.1 61.5	30 • 8 23 • 1 53 • 8	46.2 38.5 61.5	38.5 46.2 61.5	28.2 23.1 71.8	28.2 25.7 66.6	38.5 30.8 58.9	38.5 35.9 58.9	33.4 28.9 64.1
1955	65•4 46•2	61.5 42.3	69•2 46•2	69.2 46.2	76.9 53.8	76.9 53.8	76.9 53.8	84.6 46.2	84.6 30.8	76.9 38.5	69•2 53•8	53.8 53.8	65.4 44.9	74.3 51.3	82.0 43.6	66•6 48•7	72 • 1 47 • 1
1957 1958 1959	30.8 23.1 69.2	34.6 38.5 69.2	38.5 53.8 61.5	30.8 76.9 69.2	23•1 76•9 61•5	23•1 76•9 69•2	23.1 76.9 61.5	15.4 84.6 46.2	23.1 69.2 61.5	23.1 76.9 53.8	23•1 73•1 46•2	15.4 61.5 46.2	34.6 38.5 66.6	25.7 76.9 66.6	20.5 76.9 56.4	20.5 70.5 48.7	25.3 65.7 59.6
1960 1961 1962	46.2 61.5 38.5	38.5 53.8 30.8	46 • 2 61 • 5 30 • 8	30.8 61.5 38.5	38.5 76.9 23.1	38.5 53.8 15.4	30.8 53.8 30.8	30.8 53.8 38.5	38+5 53+8 38+5	38.5 53.8 53.8	46•2 53•8 46•2	38.5 46.2 61.5	43.6 58.9 33.4	35.9 64.1 25.7	33.4 53.8 35.9	41.1 51.3 53.8	38.5 57.0 37.2
1963	61.5 61.5	69•2 69•2	61.5 69.2	69.2 76.9	65.4 76.9	61.5 80.8	61.5	61.5 76.9	61.5 69.2	53.8 69.2	61.5 76.9	76.9 69.2	64.1 66.6	65.4 78.2	61.5 76.9	64 • 1 71 • 8	63.8 73.4
1965 1966 1967	69•2 53•8 0•0	76.9 61.5 15.4	61.5 61.5 26.9	69.2 53.8 30.8	53.8 30.8 23.1	53.8 15.4 23.1	46.2 7.7 23.1	46.2 7.7 30.8	46•2 7•7 46•2	46.2 0.0 38.5	38.5 0.0 30.8	53.8 0.0 30.8	69.2 58.9 14.1	58.9 33.3 25.7	46.2 7.7 33.4	46.2 0.0 33.4	55.1 25.0 26.6
1968	30.8 84.6	46+2 80+8	46•2 76•9	53.8 69.2	61.5 76.9	73·1 92·3	76.9 76.9	57 .7 76.9	76.9 69.2	92.3 69.2	92.3 69.2	84.6 76.9	41.1 80.8	62.8 79.5	70.5 74.3	89.7 71.8	66.0 76.6
1970																	
	-	D	54. DIFFU			ES OF RET		S23 TYP	ES OF STO	RES				AVER	AGE FOR P	ERIOD	
1945 1946 1947	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::
1948	16.7	56•2 29•2	62.5 37.5	58.3 60.4	37.5 54.2	81.2 25.0	60.4 16.7	52.1 60.4	39.6 89.6	41.7 35.4	37.5 83.3	79.2 43.7	27.8	59.0 46.5	50.7 55.6	52.8 54.1	46.0
1950 1951 1952	50.0 91.7 60.4	75•0 25•0 47•9	62•5 18•7 18•7	50.0 31.2 60.4	60 • 4 50 • 0 66 • 7	79•2 33•3 75•0	89.6 58.3 43.7	66.7 79.2 58.3	12.5 37.5 41.7	20.8 70.8 79.2	35 • 4 79 • 2 33 • 3	91.7 37.5 79.2	62.5 45.1 42.3	63.2 38.2 67.4	56.3 58.3 47.9	49.3 62.5 63.9	57.8 51.0 55.4
1953	29•2 52•1	54•2 93•7	66.7 22.9	20.8 43.7	31.2 50.0	39•6 75•0	31.2 56.2	79.2 27.1	35•4 79•2	33.3 75.0	50.0 60.4	45.8 64.6	50.0 56.2	30.5 56.2	48.6 54.2	43.0 66.7	43.0 58.3
1955 1956 1957	72.9 62.5 37.5	43•7 37•5 95•8	60 • 4 85 • 4 31 • 2	91.7 27.1 45.8	43.7 81.2 52.1	29•2 70•8 93•7	85.4 31.2 81.2	50.0 77.1 66.7	75.0 70.8 27.1	83.3 54.2 45.8	47•9 77•1 37•5	39.6 50.0 58.3	59.0 61.8 54.8	54.9 59.7 63.9	70.1 59.7 58.3	56.9 60.4 47.2	60.2 60.4 56.1
1958	50.0 58.3	31 • 2 70 • 8	35.4 60.4	77.1 43.7	52•1 64•6	29•2 68•7	91.7	62.5 43.7	45.8 70.8	75.0	58.3 56.2	79.2 52.1	38.9 63.2	52.8 59.0	66.7 52.1	70.8 50.0	57.3 56.1
1960 1961 1962	47.9 58.3 58.3	43.7 41.7 50.0	45.8 60.4 70.8	89.6 22.9 68.7	4.2 79.2 58.3	66.7 77.1 18.7	45.8 60.4 83.3	45.8 68.7 75.0	45.8 39.6 64.6	79.2 83.3 39.6	22.9 87.5 87.5	37.5 60.4 66.7	45.8 53.5 59.7	53.5 59.7 48.6	45.8 56.2 74.3	46.5 77.1 64.6	47.9 61.6 61.8
1964	50.0 43.8	54•2 70•8	52 • 1 52 • 1	41.7 52.1	52•1 66•7	75 • 0 66 • 7	39.1	64.6 71.7	25.0 34.8	58.3 78.3	54+2 56+5	77.1 60.9	52.1 55.6	56.3 61.8	52.1 48.5	63+2 65+2	55.9 57.8
1965 1966 1967	63.0 76.1 87.0	65 • 2 65 • 2 39 • 1	30 • 4 60 • 9 43 • 5	54.3 43.5 60.9	87.0 30.4 34.8	43.5 95.7 82.6	80.4 47.8 43.5	47.8 47.8 60.9	73.9 60.9 76.1	78.3 43.5 37.0	78+3 69+6 67+4	37.0 41.3 47.8	52.9 67.4 56.5	61.6 56.5 59.4	67.4 52.2 60.2	64.5 51.5 50.7	61.6 56.9 56.7
1968	73.9 69.6	65•2 60•9	82.6 21.7	26.1 73.9	60.9 41.3	65•2 54•3	63.0 45.7	58.7 50.0	30.4 30.4	52.2 63.0	54•3 34•8	26.1 60.9	73.9 50.7	50.7 56.5	50.7 42.0	44•2 52•9	54.9 50.5
1970		·		<u> </u>						<u></u>		· · · · · · · · ·					

Note: These series contain no revisions but are reprinted for the convenience of the user.

This appendix contains historical data (back to 1945 if available) for selected <u>BCD</u> series. Data are published here for (a) series which have been added to the report, (b) series which have been revised, and (c) series which have not been shown here for a long time. See the "Index--Series Finding Guide" for the latest issue in which historical data were published for each series. Data are seasonally adjusted unless the symbol (1) (indicating unadjusted

data) follows the series title. Official source agency annual figures are shown if available. Such figures are often based on data with more digits or on data which have not been seasonally adjusted; therefore, they may differ slightly from annual figures based on the monthly or quarterly data shown here. Current figures are shown in the basic data tables of the report and may be used to update the tables below.

	-		asonally ac	103164 0111		Mon		- Citalian Control		nuy be ose		e the table	S DETOW.	Quarte	erly		
Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mor.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	IQ	11 Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual
		D	54. DIFFU	SION INDE	X FOR SAL	ES OF RET	AIL STORE	S=-23 TYP	ES OF STO	RES				AVER	AGE FOR PE	PTOD	
1945	:::	***	:::	***	•••	***	•••	***	:::	•••	•••		•••			***	•••
1947 1948	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	66.7	64.6	62.5 47.9	33.3	39.6	29.2	33.3		•••	53.5	34.0	34.2
1950	20.8 95.8	14.6 85.4	97.9	100.0	12.5	25.0 97.9	68.7	91.7	43.7 100.0	100.0	52 • 1 91 • 7	87.5 47.9	16.0 93.0	16.7 99.3	39.6 86.8	64.6 79.9	89.8
1951 1952 1953	45.8 87.5 70.8	58•3 95•8 70•8	66 • 7 75 • 0 58 • 3	83.3 70.8 54.2	54.2 66.7 31.2	37.5 79.2 37.5	56.2 72.9 29.2	62.5 87.5 29.2	85.4 70.8 33.3	79.2 83.3 45.8	77•1 72•9 43•7	83.3 56.2 50.0	56.9 86.1 66.6	58.3 72.2 41.0	68.0 77.1 30.6	79.9 70.8 46.5	65.8 76.6 46.2
1955	37.5 95.8	52 • 1 97 • 9	64•6 95•8	58.3 85.4	62.5 91.7	75•0 87•5	52.1 89.6	77•1 83•3	79•2 72•9	91•7 77•1	83.3 87.5	93.7 66.7	51.4 96.5	65.3 88.2	69.5 81.9	89.6 77.1	68.9 85.9
1956 1957 1958	79.2 62.5 41.7	87•5 75•0 47•9	62•5 75•0 66•7	79.2 75.0 79.2	83•3 62•5 70•8	87.5 62.5 64.6	91•7 47•9 87•5	87.5 66.7 93.7	83•3 70•8 79•2	91•7 43•7 91•7	66•7 33•3 91•7	79•2 37•5 89•6	76.4 70.8 52.1	83.3 66.7 71.5	87.5 61.8 86.8	79.2 38.2 91.0	81.6 59.4 75.4
1959	91•7 52•1	95•8 52•1	97•9 52•1	89.6 41.7	87•5 43•7	83•3 52•1	70.8 43.7	75.0 43.7	79•2 22•9	62•5 54•2	58•3 45•8	75.0 43.7	95•1 52•1	86.8 45.8	75.0 36.8	65.3 47.9	80•6 45•6
1961 1962 1963	41.7 87.5 70.8	58•3 91•7 79•2	62.5 91.7 85.4	68.7 89.6 77.1	79•2 89•6 60•4	85•4 72•9 52•1	87.5 95.8 62.5	87.5 95.8 87.5	95•8 87•5 70•8	91.7 87.5 91.7	87.5 91.7 83.3	89.6 83.3 77.1	54.2 90.3 78.5	77.8 84.0 63.2	90.3 93.0 73.6	89.6 87.5 84.0	78.0 88.7 74.8
1964	79.2	100.0 87.0	85.4 87.0	63.3 73.9	83.3 87.0	83.3 87.0	73.9 95.7	78.3 91.3	73.9 95.7	76•1 95•7	54.3 95.7	78.3 91.3	88.2 84.8	83.3 82.6	75•4 94•2	69.6 94.2	79•1 89•0
1966 1967 1968	82.6 69.6 82.6	84.8 91.3 91.3	78.3 95.7 91.3	78.3 87.0 87.0	82.6 91.3 91.3	78 • 3 56 • 5 87 • 0	76.1 82.6 78.3	65.2 78.3 47.8	82.6 82.6 78.3	87.0 95.7 82.6	78 • 3 95 • 7 65 • 2	82.6 73.9 65.2	81.9 85.5 88.4	79.7 78.3 88.4	74.6 81.2 68.1	82.6 88.4 71.0	79.7 83.4 79.0
1969	73.9	82.6	71.7	67.4	65•2	56.5	50.0	52.2	56.5	73.9	65+2	87.0	76.1	63.0	52.9	75.4	66.8
1971																	
	58. DIFFL	JSION INDE	X FOR INC	EX OF WHO	RCENT RI	RICES+ MAN SING OVER	UFACTURED	GOODS2	22 MANUFAC	TURING IN	DUSTRIES	®		AVER	AGE FOR PE	RIOD	
1945	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	***	•••	•••	:::	•••	•••	***	:::
1947 1948 1949	31.8	70.5 29.5	61 • 4 25 • 0	68.2 6.8	61.4	75.0 13.6	90.9 22.7	75.0 43.2	70.5 56.8	70•5 45•5	50.0 59.1	43.2 54.5	28.8	68.2 9.8	78.8 40.9	54.6 53.0	33.1
1950 1951	56.8 100.0	70•5 86•4	50.0 40.9	61.4 31.8	61.4 27.3	79.5 25.0	93.2 40.9	100.0 29.5	100.0 38.6	90.9 45.5	95.5 43.2	100.0 34.1	59 • 1 75 • 8	67.4 28.0	97.7 36.3	95.5 40.9	79.9 45.3
1952 1953 1954	20.5 65.9 47.7	45.5 56.8 25.0	20•5 61•4 43•2	18.2 63.6 40.9	38.6 70.5 43.2	27•3 68•2 47•7	52.3 68.2 59.1	54.5 59.1 68.2	59 • 1 59 • 1 65 • 9	36.4 47.7 59.1	40.9 52.3 61.4	47.7 45.5 61.4	28.8 61.4 38.6	28.0 67.4 43.9	55.3 62.1 64.4	41.7 48.5 60.6	38.5 59.9 51.9
1955 1956	72.7 72.7	50+0 81+8	56•8 70•5	68.2 72.7	54.5 40.9	70•5 50•0	79.5 68.2	75.0 68.2	84 • 1 70 • 5	72•7 65•9	77•3 68•2	81.8 72.7	59.8 75.0	64.4 54.5	79.5 69.0	77.3 68.9	70.3 66.9
1957 1958 1959	72•7 47•7 75•0	50•0 34•1 79•5	52•3 31•8 72•7	61.4 43.2 61.4	59•1 36•4 68•2	59 • 1 68 • 2 63 • 6	65.9 50.0 59.1	65.9 56.8 61.4	50 • 0 52 • 3 65 • 9	40.9 63.6 59.1	50 • 0 52 • 3 56 • 8	59.1 61.4 50.0	58.3 37.9 75.7	59.9 49.3 64.4	60.6 53.0 62.1	50.0 59.1 55.3	57.2 49.8 64.4
1960	65.9 40.9	36•4 36•4	47•7 45•5	45.5 56.8	25.0 31.8	40.9 50.0	47.7 59.1	43.2 61.4	31.8 61.4	38.6 43.2	29.5 45.5	52.3 54.5	50.0 40.9	37.1 46.2	40.9 60.6	40.1 47.7	42.0 48.9
1962 1963 1964	65.9 43.2 61.4	40•9 36•4 63•6	52•3 43•2 56•8	43.2 40.9 47.7	54.5 63.6 50.0	45.5 65.9 56.8	40.9 47.7 68.2	38.6 63.6 54.5	36.4 61.4 52.3	40.9 81.8 72.7	43•2 68•2 63•6	45.5 61.4 56.8	53.0 40.9 60.6	47.7 56.8 51.5	38.6 57.6 58.3	43.2 70.5 64.4	45.6 56.4 58.7
1965	72•7 79•5	52•3 75•0	65•9 72•7	72•7 70•5	75•0 86•4	61.4 75.0	50.0 72.7	56.8 54.5	61÷4 47•7	70.5 63.6	70•5 63•6	70.5 54.5	63.6 75.7	69.7 77.3	56.1 58.3	70.5 60.6	65.0 68.0
1967 1968 1969	77.3 90.9 68.2	72•7 84•1 72•7	56.8 68.2 75.0	70.5 47.7 72.7 84.1	54.5 63.6 79.5	47•7 61•4 84•1	63.6 68.2 77.3	63.6 70.5 68.2	75.0 72.7 77.3	72.7 79.5 68.2	77.3 79.5 84.1	90.9 61.4 72.7	68.9 81.1 72.0	50.0 65.9 82.6	67.4 70.5 74.3	80.3 73.5 75.0	66.6 72.7 76.0
1970						_											
	D58. DIFF	USION IND	EX FOR INC	DEX OF WHO	DLESALE P	RICES: MAI	NUFACTURE	G00DS	22 MANUFAC	TURING IN	IDUSTRIES	 @					
1945			•••			SING OVER	6-MONTH		•••					AVER	AGE FOR PE	ERIOD	· · · ·
1946 1947 1948		•••	•••	77.3	77.3	81.8	77.3	72.7	70.5	59.1	47.7	40.9		78.8	73.5	49.2	
1949	29.5	27+3 63+6	18.2	95.5	6.8	11.4	11.4	20.5	47.7 100.0	52.3	61.4	61.4	25.0 60.6	9.9 98.5	26.5	58.4	29.9 89.8
1951 1952 1953	95.5 15.9 59.1	95.5 6.8 59.1	81.8 11.4 65.9	50.0 15.9 61.4	27.3 27.3 63.6	29.5 36.4 65.9	29.5 40.9 61.4	29.5 47.7 54.5	36.4 40.9 63.6	22.7 52.3 54.5	25.0 45.5 52.3	18.2 59.1 47.7	90.9 11.4 61.4	35.6 26.5 63.6	31.8 43.2 59.8	22.0 52.3 51.5	45.1 33.3 59.1
1954	45.5	34·1 59·1	43•2 68•2	43.2 70.5	56.8 84.1	59•1 81•8	61.4	72.7	77•3 81•8	75.0 86.4	72•7	63.6 81.8	40.9	53.0 78.8	70.5 81.8	70.4 83.3	58.7 77.6
1956 1957	86.4 68.2	86.4 68.2 29.5	86 • 4 72 • 7	81.8 72.7	77•3 79•5	75.0 81.8	81.8 75.0	75.0 75.0 59.1	81.8 72.7	79.5 59.1 72.7	81.8 70.5 47.7 70.5	68.2 43.2 77.3	66.7 86.4 69.7 32.6	78.0 78.0 45.5	79.5 74.2 61.4	72.7 50.0 73.5	79.2 68.0 53.2
1958	36.4 77.3	79•5	31.8 79.5	34.1 75.0	45.5 56.8	56.8 72.7	59.1	61.4	65.9 59.1	59•1	70.5 63.6	61.4	78.8	68.2	60.6	61.4	67.2
1960 1961 1962	63.6 40.9 56.8	40.9 34.1 50.0	36.4 38.6 54.5	38.6 31.8 45.5	34 • 1 52 • 3 47 • 7	36.4 52.3 52.3	34.1 45.5 47.7	29.5 52.3 45.5	3148 50.0 36.4	31.8 59.1 29.5	31.8 45.5 18.2	45.5 54.5 15.9	47.0 37.9 53.8	36.4 45.5 48.5	31.8 49.3 43.2	36.4 53.0 21.2	37.9 46.4 41.7
1963 1964	29.5 72.7	40•9 72•7	54•5 63•6	47.7 59.1	52.3 59.1	59•1 59•1	65.9 61.4	79.5 65.9	72•7 70•5	79.5 72.7	72•7 79•5	77.3 86.4	41.6 69.7	53.0 59.1	72.7 65.9	76.5 79.5	61.0 68.6
1965 1966 1967	81.8 88.6 63.6	86 • 4 95 • 5 68 • 2	81.8 93.2 65.9	79.5 95.5 63.6	70 • 5 95 • 5 63 • 6	63.6 86.4 63.6	65.9 72.7 72.7	65.9 72.7 81.8	77 • 3 63 • 6 81 • 8	88.6 63.6 81.8	90•9 72•7 90•9	90.9 72.7 95.5	83.3 92.4 65.9	71.2 92.5 63.6	69•7 69•7 78•8	90.1 69.7 89.4	78.6 81.1 74.4
1968	90.9 81.8	95.5 79.5	90.9 84.1	75.0 90.9	84 • 1 90 • 9	81.8 88.6	84.1	81.8 86.4	86.4 81.8	81.8	81.8 81.8	90.9 72.7	92.4 81.8	80.3 90.1	84.1 84.9	84.8 78.8	85.4 83.9
1970 1971																	
																	· · · · · ·

Note: These series contain no revisions but are reprinted for the convenience of the user.

This appendix contains historical data (back to 1945 if available) for selected <u>BCD</u> series. Data are published here for (a) series which have been added to the report, (b) series which have been revised, and (c) series which have not been shown here for a long time. See the "Index--Series Finding Guide" for the latest issue in which historical data were published for each series. Data are seasonally adjusted unless the symbol @ (indicating unadjusted

data) follows the series title. Official source agency annual figures are shown if available. Such figures are often based on data with more digits or on data which have not been seasonally adjusted; therefore, they may differ slightly from annual figures based on the monthly or quarterly data shown here. Current figures are shown in the basic data tables of the report and may be used to update the tables below.

	<u> </u>	Quar			icating unadjusted		used to update		terly		
Year	I Q	II Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual	Year	IQ	II Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual
	1 4					<u> </u>	L ' -				
		TURERS' SALES: LLIONS OF DOLL		1	TOTAL	412•	MANUFACTURER (BI	S' INVENTORIE LLIONS OF DOL		(VALUE ¹	END OF YEAR
1945	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1945	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1946	43.5	45.4	46.7	50.6	186.2	1946	23.6	24.7	25.6	25.9	25.9
1948	50 • 1 50 • 9	51.6 48.1	53.6 48.5	52.6 46.1	207.9 193.6	1948	26.2 29.4	27.0 28.3	28.3 27.0	28.5 26.3	28.5 26.3
1950	48.4	52.9	60.8	61.5	223.6	1950	26.4	26.8	28.3	31.1	31.1
1951	66 • 2 65 • 5	65.5 65.6	64.0 66.6	64.9 72.5	260.6 270.2	1951	33.8 40.2	36.5 40.2	38.3 40.4	39.3 41.1	39.3 41.1
1953	75.4 70.4	76 • 1 69 • 7	75.5 69.2	71.2 71.0	298.2 280.3	1953 1954	43.0 43.0	44.0 42.1	44.7 41.4	43.9 41.6	43.9 41.6
1955	76.3	79.5	80.2	81.9	317.9	1955	41.9	42.6	43.8	45.1	45.1
1956 1957	81.6 88.0	83.3 86.1	81.0 86.7	86.5 83.9	332.4 344.7	1956	46.5 51.7	48.3 52.1	49.5 52.4	50.6 51.9	50.6 51.9
1958	80.0 89.2	79.2 94.3	82.3 89.6	85•7 89•3	327.2 362.4	1958	50.8 50.7	49.6 52.0	49.4 51.8	50 • 1 52 • 7	50 • 1 52 • 7
1960	94.6	92.8	91.8	90•2	369.4	1960	53.9	54.4	54.6	53.8	53.8
1961	88.5 98.8	91.2 98.8	93.8 99.3	97 • 2 100 • 3	370.7 397.2	1961	53.4	53.4	54.0	54.9	54.9
1962	101.8	104.4	106.3	107.7	420.2	1963	56 • 1 58 • 6	57.0 59.2	57.9 59.6	58.2 60.0	58.2 60.0
1964	109.3	111.1	113.0	114•7 127•2	448.1	1964	60.5	60.9	61.6	63.4	63.4
1965	119.1	121.6 134.0	124.4 135.4	137.2	538.0	1965	64.1 70.0	65.3 72.6	66.8 75.5	68.2 78.2	68.2 78.2
1967	135 • 1 145 • 4	135.7 149.6	137.4 152.6	140.3 156.6	548.5 604.2	1968	80.2 83.8	81•1 85•6	81.7 87.1	82.8 88.6	82.8 88.6
1969	159•6	162.3	167.4	168.1	657.4	1969	90.4	92.2	94.2	95.9	95.9
1970 1971						1970	1				
#14. CC	ONDITION OF M	ANUFACTURERS!	INVENTORIES	-PERCENT		416. ADEQU	ACY OF MANUFA	CTURERS! CAPA	CITYPERCENT	T CONSIDERED	
CONSIDER		PERCENT CONS		(PERCENT)	END OF YEAR	INADEQUA	TE LESS PERCE	NT CONSIDERED	EXCESSIVE?	(PERCENT)	END OF YEAR
1945 1946	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	1945	:::	•••	•••	• • •	•••
1947		•••	•••	:::		1947	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••
1949	•••	•••.	•••	•••	***	1949	•••	***	•••	• • •	•••
1950	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	1950		•••	•••	***	•••
1952	:::	•••	• • •	***		1952	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••
1954	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1954	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1955		•••	•••	•••	:::	1955	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••
1957	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1957 1958	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1959	10	12	4	15	15	1959		•••	•••	•••	•••
1960	24	27	23 8	23	23 8	1960		•••	•••	•••	•••
1961	17	13 12	13	8 12	12	1961		•••	•••	•••	•••
1963 1964	12 14	13 10	15 10	11 10	11	1963	30	32	34	32 37	32 37
1965	13	12	13	12	12	1965	36	41	43	43	43
1966	30	14 29	19 23	26 22	26 22	1966	47 40	45 40	46 41	42 38	42 38
1968 1969	22 18	22 19	21 22	16 22	16 22	1968	35 43	35 38	40 39	42 41	42 41
1970						1970					
1971						1971					
		F HOUSEHOLDS (NO CHANGE IN		YEAR AGO RCENT)	AVERAGE	420-B. CUR	RENT INCOME OF	F HOUSEHOLDS ING HIGHER IN	COMPARED TO A	A YEAR AGO	AVERAGE
1945	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••	1945		•••	•••	•••	•••
1947		•••	•••	•••		1947		•••	•••	•••	
1949	:::	:::	:::	***	:::	1949		:::	•••	***	:::
1950 1951	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::	1950		•••	•••	•••	•••
1952	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	1952	•••	•••	•••	•••	•
1954	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::	1954	•••	•••	•••	•••	:::
1955	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1955	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1956	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::	1956	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::
1958 1959	***	•••	•••	•••	***	1958 1959	:::	•••	•••	•••	:::
1960	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1960		•••	•••	•••	•••
1962	:::	•••	• • • •	•••	***	1962	:::	•••	•••	•••	•••
1963 1964	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	1963	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1965		•••	•••	•••		1965••••		•••	•••	•••	
1966	52.4	55.2	53.9	54.2	53.9	1966	35.4	32.9	34.2	33.3	34.0
1968 1969	52.3 52.9	47.5 53.0	48 • 1 50 • 8	51.2 50.7	49.8 51.8	1968	36.0 36.4	40.9 35.9	40.3 37.3	38.0 37.4	38.8 36.8
1970		-		y -		1970	1				
1971					<u> </u>	1971	L				<u> </u>

¹Since last shown here, these series have been revised beginning with 1961.

²These series contain no revisions but are reprinted for the convenience of the user.

³These series have not previously been shown here.

This appendix contains historical data (back to 1945 if available) for selected <u>BCD</u> series. Data are published here for (a) series which have been added to the report, (b) series which have been revised, and (c) series which have not been shown here for a long time. See the "Index--Series Finding Guide" for the latest issue in which historical data were published for each series. Data are seasonally adjusted unless the symbol (1) (indicating unadjusted

data) follows the series title. Official source agency annual figures are shown if available. Such figures are often based on data with more digits or on data which have not been seasonally adjusted; therefore, they may differ slightly from annual figures based on the monthly or quarterly data shown here. Current figures are shown in the basic data tables of the report and may be used to update the tables below.

		Quar	terly				ļ	Quar	erly	,	
Year	ΙQ	ЩQ	III Q	IV Q	Annual	Year	ΙQ	11 Q	III Q	IV Q	Annual
		HOUSEHOLDS C			AVERAGE			Y OF SUBSTANTI			AVERAGE
945	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	1945		•••	•••	•••	•••
946	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1946	***	•••	•••	:::	•••
48	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1948			•••	•••	•••
949	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1949	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
950	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1950	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
952	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	1952	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••
953	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1953	:::	•••	•••	:::	• • •
							ĺ			1	
955	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1955	•••	***	•••	•••	• • •
957	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1957	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
958	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	1958	:::	***	•••		• • •
960	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1960		•••	•••		•••
962	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1962	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
963	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1963		•••	•••		• • •
						i				1	
965	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1965	:::	•••	•••	:::	• • • •
967	11.2 11.1	11.0 10.9	11.0 11.0	11.6 10.1	11.2 10.8	1967	•••	•••	17.4	•••	• • •
969	10.0	10.5	10.8	11.1	10.6	1969	16.0	15•8 18•3	18.4	16.2 16.7	16.4 18.2
970						1970					
971						1971					
		OF SUBSTANTI			AVERAGE	425-C. ME HOUSEHOL	AN PROBABILIT DSPROBABILI	Y OF SUBSTANTI	AL CHANGES :	IN INCOME OF (PERCENT)	AVERAGE
945	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1945		•••		•••	• • •
946	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	1946	:::	•••	•••	:::	• • •
948	•••	•••				1948	1		:::	::: }	• • •
949	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1949		•••	•••	•••	• • •
950	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1950		•••	•••	•••	• • •
951	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1951	:::	•••	•••	•••	• • •
.953	•••	•••	•••	• • •		1953	1		•••	***	•••
954	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1954	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
955	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	1955	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •
956	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	1956	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •
.958	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	1958	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •
959	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1959	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
960	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1960	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
1962	•••	•••	•••	•••	:::	1961	1 :::	•••	•••		• • •
964	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	1963	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •
	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	1964	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
965	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	1965	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
967	•••	•••	•••	***	•••	1967	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••
968	10.1	9.9	11.2	10.2	10.4	1968	5.9	5.9	6+2	6.0 5.5	6.0
1969	13.8	12.5	11.9	11.2	12.4	1969	5.5	5.8	6.5	3.3	5.8
970						1970					
		OF CONSUMER			AVERAGE	85	O. RATIO, OUT	PUT TO CAPACI'	TY: MANUFACT	URING 3	AVERAGE
1945						1945	Γ				
946	•••	:::	•••	•••	:::	1946	:::	•••	•••	:::	•••
1947	•••	•••	•••	•••	:::	1947	91.1	90.2	89.8	87.7	89.7
949	:::	:::	•••	:::	:::	1949	83.9	79.8	79.8	77.3	80.2
950	•••	•••	•••	•••		1950	81.9	88.5	95.2	96.1	90.4
951	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	1951	96.8	95.8	92.2	91.1	94.0
952	90.7	•••	•••	86•2 80•8	•••	1952	91.7 96.6	88•4 96•8	89•3 95•1	95•8 88•4	91. 94.
954	82.0	82.9	•••	87.0	•••	1954	84.2	83.2	82.7	83.9	83.
955	•••	99+1	•••	99•7		1955	87.4	90.2	91.1	91.5	90.0
.956	•••	98+2	99.9	100.2	•••	1956	89.4	88.2	85 • 6	87.6	87.
957	78.5	92•9 80•9	•••	83+7 90+8	• • • •	1957	86.7	85.0 71.2	84.0 75.3	78•6 77•7	83.0 74.0
959	•••	95.3	•••	93.8	•••	1959	80.6	84.9	80.7	79.8	81.
.960	98.9	92.9		90+1	•••	1960	84.1	82.0	80.0	76.5	80.
1961	91.1	92.3	• • •	94.4	i	1961	74.5	78.0	80.2	81.5	78.6
1962	97•2 94•8	95•4 91•4	91.6 96.2	95+0 96+9	94.8 94.8	1962	82.0 82.0	82•4 83•9	82.4 83.7	81.8 83.7	82 • 3 83 • 3
964	99.0	98.1	100.2	99.4	99.2	1964	84.5	85.7	86.3	86.2	85.
1965	101.5	102.2	103.2	102.9	102.4	1965	88.5	88.4	88.5	88.6	88.
1966	100.0	95.7	91.2	88.3	93.8	1966	90.5	90.8	90.6	90.0	90•
1967	92•2 95•0	94•9 92•4	96.5 92.9	92.9 92.1	94.1 93.1	1967	87.1 85.0	85•0 85•1	84.3 84.2	84.8 84.2	85 • 3 84 • 6
1969	95.1	91.6	86.4	79.7	88.2	1969	84.5	84.5	84.2	81.7	83.
970						1970	1				

¹These series have not previously been shown here. ²This series contains no revisions but is reprinted for the convenience of the user. ³Since last shown here, this series has been revised beginning with 1968.

E. Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions in the United States: 1854 to 1961

			Duration	in months	
		Contraction	Evnancian	Сус	cle
Business cycle	reference dates	(trough from previous peak)	Expansion (trough to peak)	Trough from previous trough	Peak from previous peak
Trough	Peak	į			
December 1854	October 1860	(X) 18 8 32 18 65	30 22 46 18 34 36	(X) 48 30 78 36 99	(X) 40 54 50 52 101
May 1885	July 1890	38 13 10 17 18	22 27 20 18 24 21	74 35 37 37 36 42	60 40 30 35 42 39
August 1904	January 1910	23 13 24 23 7 18	33 19 12 44 10 22	44 46 43 35 51 28	56 32 36 67 17 40
July 1924	August 1929May 1937February 1945November 1948	14 13 43 13 8 11	27 21 50 80 37 45	36 40 64 63 88 48	41 34 93 93 45 56
August 1954	May 1960	13 9 9	35 25 (X)	<u>58</u> 44 34	48 34 (X)
10 cýcles, 1919-1961		19 15 10	30 35 36	49 50 46	149 254 346
8 cycles, 1919-1961		20 16 10	26 28 32	45 45 42	446 548 642

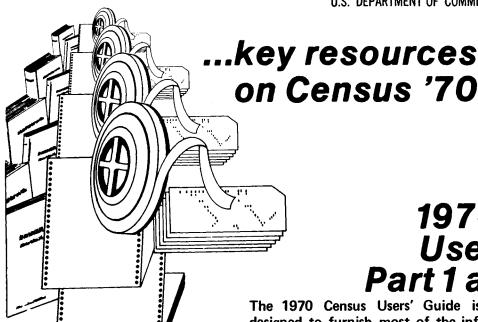
NOTE: Underscored figures are the wartime expansions (Civil War, World Wars I and II, and Korean War), the postwar contractions, and the full cycles that include the wartime expansions.

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

¹25 cycles, 1857-1960.° ²9 cycles, 1920-1960.

³4 cycles, 1945-1960. ⁴21 cycles, 1857-1960.

⁵7 cycles, 1920–1960. ⁶3 cycles, 1945–1960.



ORDER FORM

Please indicate number of copies

) Census	ò
$ldsymbol{ld}}}}}}}}}$	Users'	Guide	@ \$4	.00	for t	ooth	

PART	1 only	of the	1970	Census
Users'	Guide	@ \$1.2	5 per	copy
C3.6/2	:C33/4/	/970/PT.	1	- •

	PART 2 only of the 1970 Census Users' Guide @ \$2.75 per copy
ш	Users' Guide @ \$2.75 per copy
	C3.6/2:C33/4/970/PT.2

MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO

Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 or any

U.S. Department of Commerce field office

Make check or money order payable to: Superintendent of Documents

TOTAL AMOUNT	\$
Name	
Address	
City	State
	Zip code

1970 Census Users' Guide Part 1 and Part 2

The 1970 Census Users' Guide is a two-part publication designed to furnish most of the information data users will need for effective access and use of 1970 census data products.

Part 1 of the Guide (standard, paper-bound publication) includes the text and three appendixes. The text covers such subjects as the collection and processing of 1970 data, data delivery media (computer tapes, microfilm, and printed materials), maps and information on how to obtain census materials. The appendixes are:

1970 Census Users' Dictionary - defines concepts associated with population and housing tabulations and geographic areas relevant to the collection and publication of data.

Comparison of Printed Reports and Summary Tapes summarizes and compares the contents of the reports and tapes.

Glossary - defines many terms used in connection with collecting, processing, and publishing census data, and lists many abbreviations relevant to the census.

Part 2 of the Guide (prepunched for 3-ring binder) contains appendixes specifically related to the use of census summary tapes and the Address Coding Guide.

Technical Conventions and Character Set - present information on the physical characteristics, format, and languages associated with tapes released by the Bureau.

1st-4th Count Technical Documentation - describes the arrangement of geographic codes and census data on the first four series of summary tapes.

Address Coding Guide Technical Documentation - furnishes information on the format and content of ACG's.

Many data users will find both Parts 1 and 2 of great value. Part 1, with its comprehensive coverage of the decennial census program, data products, and related services, is an important instructional and reference tool. Part 2, concerned exclusively with computer tape products, is designed particularly for those who plan to obtain tapes or who want complete information on the data content of the summary tapes.

INDEX

Series Finding Guide

(See table of contents (page i) for chart and table titles)

Series titles (shown in chart/table sequence) (See complete titles in "Titles and Sources of Series," following this index)	Current issue (page numbers)		Historical data	Series descriptions	Series titles (shown in chart/table sequence) (See complete titles in "Titles and Sources of	Current issue (page numbers)		Historical data	Series descriptions
	Charts	Tables	(issue date)	(issue date)	Series," following this index)	Charts	Tables		(issue date)
A. NATIONAL INCOME AND PRODUCT					B. CYCLICAL INDICATORS-Con.				
205. GNP in 1958 dollars. 210. Implicit price deflator. 215. Per capita GNP in current dollars. 217. Per capita GNP in 1958 dollars.	9,21,38 9,21,38,56 9 9	5,65,71 5,65,71,87 5,65 5,65 5,65	Dec. 170 Dec. 170 Dec. 170 Oct. 170 Oct. 170	Oct. 169 Oct. 169 Oct. 169 Oct. 169 Oct. 169	B2. Production, Income, Consumption, Trade *200. GNP in current dollars . *205. GNP in 1958 dollars . *47. Industrial production . *52. Personal income . 53. Wages, salaries in mining, mfg., constr . *56. Manufacturing and trade sales . 57. Final sales .	21,38,63	6,65,71 6,65,71,87 6,71,99 6,71 6,71 6,71 6,71	Dec. '70 Dec. '70 Apr. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Nov. '70 Aug. '70	Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Nov. '68 July '68 July '68 Feb. '69 July '68
A2. Notional and Personal Income 220. National income, current dollars	10 10 10 10 10	5,65 5,65 5,65 5,65 5,65	Oct. 170 Oct. 170 Oct. 170 Oct. 170 Oct. 170 Oct. 170	Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69	*54. Sales of retail stores B3. Fixed Capital Investment *12. Index of net business formation	23,36 23 23,36 23	6,71 6,72 6,72 6,72 6,72 6,72	May '70 Feb. '70 Feb. '70	Sep. '68
A3. Personal Consumption Expenditures 230. Total, current dollars	11 11 11 11	5,66 5,66 5,66 5,66	Oct. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Oct. '69	11. New capital appropriations, manufacturing 24. New orders, producers' cap. goods indus	24 24	6,72 6,72 6,73 6,73 6,73	Aug. !70 Nov. !70 Feb. !70 June !70 June !70	Sep. '68
234. Automobiles, current dollars	11 11 11	5,66 5,66 5,66	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69	96. Unfilled orders, durable goods industries (97. Backlog of capital approp., manufacturing (*61. Business expend., new plant and equip (69. Machinery and equipment sales and business construction expenditures	25 25 25,39,40 25	6,73 6,73 7,73,79 7,73	Nov. '70 Aug. '70 Apr. '70 Nov. '70	Sep. '68 Nov. '68 Sep. '68
240. Gross private domestic investment, total 241. Nonresidential fixed investment 242. Nonresidential structures 243. Producers' durable equipment 244. Residential structures 245. Change in business inventories	12 12 12 12	5,66 5,66 5,66 5,66 5,66 5,66,74	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69	B4. Inventories and Inventory Investment 245. Change in bus, inventories, all indus *31. Change in mfg, and trade inventories 37. Purchased materials, higher inventories 20. Change in materials, supplies inventories 25. Buying policy, production materials	26,37	7,66,74 7,74 7,74 7,74 7,74	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Feb. '70 Nov. '70 Feb. '70	Oct. '69 Feb. '69 Sep. '68
A5. Foreign Trade 250. Net exports of goods and services	13.49	5,67 5,67 5,67	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	May '69 May '69 May '69	Change in unfilled orders, dur. goods The Book value, mfg. and trade inventories Book value, mfrs.' inven., finished goods	27 27 27,39 27	7,74 7,74 7,74 7,74 7,74	Feb. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Sep. '68 Feb. '69 Sep. '68
A6. Gov. Purchases, Goods and Services 260. Federal, State, and local governments 262. Federal Government 264. National defense 266. State and local governments	14 14,53	5,67 5,67 5,67,85 5,67	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Dec. '70	0ct. '69 0ct. '69 0ct. '69 0ct. '69	B5. Prices, Costs, and Profits *23. Industrial materials prices *19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks *16. Corporate profits, after taxes 22. Ratio, profits to income originating, corporate, all industries.	28,37,64 28,37	7,75 7,75 7,75 7,75	July 170 July 170 Aug. 170 Aug. 170	Apr. '69 May '69 July '68 July '68
271 Change in husiness inventories durable		5,67	Dec. '70	Oct. '69	15. Profits per dollar of sales, mfg *17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, mfg 55. Wholesale prices, indus. commodities	ì	7,75 7,75 7,75	June '70 Aug. '70 Sep. '70	Mar. '69 Nov. '68 June '69
goods	15	5,67 5,67 5,67	Dec. 170 Dec. 170	Oct. '69	58. Wholesale prices, manufactured goods 68. Labor cost per unit of gross product, nonfinancial corporations *62. Labor cost per unit of output, mfg	29,55	7,75,86 7,75 7,75	Sep. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70	June '69 July '68 Nov. '68
A8. National Income Components 280. Compensation of employees 282. Proprietors' income 284. Rental income of persons 286. Corp. profits and inventory valuation adj 288. Net interest	16 16 16	5,67 5,67 5,67 5,68 5,68	Dec. 170 Dec. 170 Dec. 170 Dec. 170 Dec. 170	Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69 Oct. '69	B6. Money and Credit 98. Change in money supply and time deposits 85. Change in money supply 33. Change in mortgage debt *113. Change in consumer installment debt	30 30	7,76 7,76 7,76 7,76	Jan. '71 Jan. '71 July '70 May '70	Aug. '68 Aug. '68 July '64
A9. Saving 290. Gross saving, private and government 292. Personal saving	17	5,68 5,68	Dec. '70 Dec. '70	Oct. '69 Oct. '69	112. Change in business loans	31	7,76 7,76 7,76 7,76	Feb. '70 Apr. '70 June '70 Feb. '70	July '64 July '64
inventory valuation adjustment	17	5,68 5,68 5,68	Dec. '70 Dec. '70 Dec. '70	Oct. 169 Oct. 169 Oct. 169	93. Free reserves 114. Treasury bill rate 116. Corporate bond yields 115. Treasury bond yields	32 32 32 32 32	7,77 7,77 7,77 7,77	Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70	July '64 July '64 July '64
B1. Employment and Unemployment *1. Average workweek, prod. workers, mfg 21. Avg. wkly. overtime hrs., prod. workers, mfg. 4. Nonagri, placements, all industries 2. Accession rate, manufacturing	18 18 18,36	6,69 6,69 6,69 6,69 6,69	Aug. 170 Aug. 170 June 170 Aug. 170 June 170 Aug. 170	June '69 Aug. '68	117. Municipal bond yields	33 33,39 33,39 33	7,77 8,77 8,77 8,77 8,77	Mar. 170 May 170 Feb. 170 Feb. 170 Mar. 170	July '64 July '64 Aug. '70
49. Nonagricultural job openings unfilled 46. Help-wanted advertising	19 19 19,38 19 20,38 20	6,69 6,69 6,70 6,70 6,70 6,70 6,70 6,70	June '70 Dec. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Feb. '70 Dec. '70 Feb. '70 June '70		811. 12 leading indicators, prior to reverse trend adjustment	34 34 35 35 35 35	78 6,78 6,78 6,78 6,78 6,78 6,78 6,78	Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70	Aug. 170 Nov. 168 Nov. 168

^{*}Series preceded by an asterisk (*) are on the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators. #The "number" for this series title was changed since the publication date shown.

Series Finding Guide--Continued

(See table of contents (page i) for chart and table titles)

Series titles (shown in chart/table sequence)	Current issue (page numbers)		Historical Series		Series titles (shown in chart/table sequence)	Current issue (page numbers)		Historical	Series
(See complete titles in "Titles and Sources of Series," following this index)	Charts	Tables	data (issue date) (issue date)		(See complete titles in "Titles and Sources of Series," following this index)	Charts	Tables	data (issue date)	descriptions (issue date)
C. ANTICIPATIONS AND INTENTIONS					D. OTHER KEY INDICATORS-Con.	-			
C1. Aggregote Series 61. Bus. expend., new plant and equip	41	73,79 79 79 79 79	Apr. '70 Jan. '71 Jan. '71 Jan. '71 Jan. '71	Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68	D4. Price Movements 781. Consumer price index, all items	54 54 54	8,86 86 86 86	Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170	May '69 May '69 May '69
420. Household income compared to year ago 425. Probability of change, household income 430. New cars purchased by households 435. Index of consumer sentiment		79 79 79 79	Jan. '71 Jan. '71 June '70 Jan. '71	Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68	750. Wholesale price index, all commodities	55 29,55 55 55	8,86 86,75 86 86	Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170	June '69 June '69 June '69 June '69
C2. Diffusion Indexes D440. New orders, manufacturing	43 43	80 80 80 80	June 170 June 170 June 170 June 170	Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68	E1. Actual and Potential GNP 205. Actual GNP in 1958 dollars	56	6,65,71,87 87 5,87	Dec. '70	Oct. †69
D450. Level of inventories, mfg. and trade	44 44 44 44	80 80 80 80 80	June '70 June '70 June '70 June '70 June '70	Nov. '68 Nov. '68 Nov. '68	E2. Analytical Rotios 850. Ratio, output to capacity, manufacturing 851. Ratio, inventories to sales, mfg. and trade 852. Ratio, unfilled orders to shipments, durables	57 57 57	8,88 8,88 8,88	Jan. '71 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Feb. '69 Sep. '68
D61. Bus. expend., new plant and equip D480. Freight carloadings	45 45	81 81 81	Apr. '70 Aug. '70 June '70	Nov. '68 Nov. '68	853. Ratio, prod. of bus. equip. to consumer goods	57 58	8,88 8,88	Apr. '70	Nov. '68
480. Change in freight carloadings D. OTHER KEY INDICATORS			Julie - 70		855. Ratio, nonagricultural job openings unfilled to persons unemployed 858. Output per man-hour, total private nonfarm	58 58 58	8,88 8,88 8,88	Feb. 170 Oct. 170 Aug. 170	June '68 June '68
D1. Foreign Trade 500. Merchandise trade balance		8,82 8,82	July 170 July 170		859. Real spendable average weekly earnings, nonagri. production or nonsupy. workers 857. Vacancy rate, total rental housing	58 58	8,88 8,88	Jan. !71 Feb. '70	June '68
vehicles	46	8,82 8,82 8,82	Feb. '70 June '70 July '70		D1. Average workweek, prod. workers, mrg D6. New orders, durable goods industries D11. New capital appropriations, mfg	59 59 59 59	89,92 89,92 89	Oct. '70 Apr. '70 Aug. '70 Feb. '70	
D2. Balance of Payments and Components 520. U.S. bal. of pmts., liquidity bal. basis 522. U.S. bal. of pmts., official settlements basis	47 47	8,83	Aug. '70	1 1	D34. Profits, manufacturing. D19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks D23. Industrial materials prices D5. Initial claims, State unemploy, insurance	59 59 59	90,93 90,94 90,94	Dec. '70 Jan. '71	
525. Net capital movements, liquidity bal. basis 527. Net capital movements, official settlements basis 250. Balance on goods and services		83 83 83	Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70	May '69 May '69	D41. Employees on nonagri, payrolls	60 60 60	91,95 91,95 91,96	Oct. '70 May '70 Jan. '71	June '69
530. Liquid liabilities to foreigners	48	83	Aug. '70	1	D54. Sales of retail stores E5. Rotes of Change 200. GNP in current dollars	61	91,97		Oct. '69
534. U.S. official reserve assets 535. Allocations of SDR's 252. Exports of goods and services 253. Imports of goods and services.	13,49	83 83 83 83	Aug. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70	May '69 May '69 May '69	205. GNP in constant dollars 820. Composite index of 5 coincident indicators 48. Man-hours in nonagri, establishments 54. Sales of retail stores 52. Personal income	61 61 61	1	Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	Nov. '68 Aug. '68
536. Merchandise exports, adjusted	49 49 49	83 83 83	Aug. 170 Aug. 170 Aug. 170	May 69	47. Index of industrial production	61 61 61		Nov. '70 Nov. '70 Nov. '70	June '69
541. Foreigners' investment income, military expend., and services, imports	50	83 84 84	1 -	May '69 May '69	F. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS F1. Consumer Price Indexes 781. United States		98 98	Sep. 170	
545. Payments by U.S. travelers abroad		84 84 84 84 84 84	Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170	May '69 May '69 May '69 May '69	132. United Kingdom	62 62 62 62 62	98 98 98 98 98	Apr. '70 Apr. '70 Apr. '70 Apr. '70 Apr. '70	
561. U.S. direct investments abroad	51 51 51 51 51	84 84 84 84 84	Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Sep. 170 Oct. 170	May '69 May '69 May '69 May '69 May '69	F2. Industrial Production Indexes 47. United States 123. Canada 122. United Kingdom 126. France 125. West Germany	21,38,63 63 63 63	99 99 99 99 99	Apr. '70 Dec. '69 Dec. '69 Dec. '69 Dec. '69	Nov. '68
575. Banking and other capital transactions D3. Federal Government Activities 600. Fed. balance, nat'l income and prod. acct	52 52	8,85 8,85 8,85	Oct. '70 Aug. '70 Aug. '70	July '68#	128. Japan 121. OECO European countries 127. Italy F3. Stock Price Indexes	63 63 63	99 99 99	Dec. '69 Dec. '69 Dec. '69	
602. Fed. expend., nat'l income and prod. acct	52 14,53 53 53 53 53	8,85 8,67,85 8,85 8,85 8,85 8,85 8,85 8,85	Aug. '70 Nov. '70 Dec. '70 Dec. '70 Dec. '70 Dec. '70 Dec. '70	Oct. '69 Sep. '68#	19. United States 143. Canada 142. United Kingdom 146. France 145. West Germany 148. Japan 147. Italy		100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70 Mar. '70	May '69

 $[\]ensuremath{\mathit{\#}}$ The "number" for this series title was changed since the publication date shown.

Titles and Sources of Series

Within each of the six sections, series are listed in numerical order. The numbers assigned to the series are for identification purposes only and do not reflect series relationships or order. "M" indicates monthly series; "Q" indicates quarterly series. Data apply to the whole period except for series designated by "EOM" (end of the month) or "EOQ" (end of the quarter).

The alphabetic-numeric designations following the series titles indicate all charts and tables in which the series may be found. See the table of contents for chart and table titles and Series Finding Guide for page numbers. The series in section B preceded by an asterisk (*) are included in the 1966 NBER "short list" of indicators, chart B8. Unless otherwise indicated, all series which require seasonal adjustment have been adjusted by their source.

The "D" preceding a number indicates a diffusion index. Diffusion indexes and corresponding aggregate series bear the same number and are obtained from the same sources.

A National Income and Product

- 200. Gross national product in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A1, B2, B8, E5)
- 205. Gross national product in 1958 dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A1, B2, B8, E1, E5)
- 210. Implicit price deflator, gross national product (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A1)
- 215. Per capita gross national product in current dollars (Q). -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and
 Bureau of the Census (A1)
- 217. Per capita gross national product in 1958 dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census (A1)
- 220. National income in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2'
- 222. Personal income in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2)
- 224. Disposable personal income in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2)
- 225. Disposable personal income in 1958 dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2 $\,$
- 226. Per capita disposable personal income in current dollars (Q). Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2
- 227. Per capita disposable personal income in 1958 dollars (Q), -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A2)
- 230. Personal consumption expenditures, total, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 231. Personal consumption expenditures, total, in 1958 dollars (Q), -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics ${\rm (A3)}$
- 232. Personal consumption expenditures, durable goods, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A3)
- 233. Personal consumption expenditures, durable goods except automobiles, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A3)
- 234. Personal consumption expenditures, automobiles, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A3)
- 236. Personal consumption expenditures, nondurable goods, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A3)
- 237. Personal consumption expenditures, services, in current dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A3)
- 240. Gross private domestic investment, total (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A4)
- 241. Gross private domestic fixed investment, total nonresidential (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 242. Gross private domestic fixed investment, nonresidential structures (Q), -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A4)
- 243. Gross private domestic fixed investment, producers' durable equipment (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A4)

- 244. Gross private domestic fixed investment, residential structures
 (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
 (A4)
- 245. Gross private domestic investment, change in business inventories after valuation adjustment, all industries (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A4, B4)
- 250. Balance on goods and services, excluding transfers under military grants (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 252. Exports of goods and services, excluding transfers under military grants (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A5, D2)
- **253. Imports of goods and services (Q).** -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A5, D2)
- 260. Government purchases of goods and services, total (Q). Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A6
- 262. Federal Government purchases of goods and services, total (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 264. Federal Government purchases of goods and services, national defense (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A6, D3)
- 266. State and local government purchases of goods and services, total (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 270. Final sales, durable goods (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A)
- 271. Change in business inventories, durable goods (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A7)
- 274. Final sales, nondurable goods (Q). -- Department of Commerce Office of Business Economics (A7)
- 275. Change in business inventories, nondurable goods (Q). Depart ment of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A7)
- 280. Compensation of employees (Q). -- Department of Commerce Office of Business Economics (A8
- 282. Proprietors' income (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A8)
- 284. Rental income of persons (Q). --Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A8)
- 286. Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment (Q). -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A8)
- 288. Net interest (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (AR
- 290. Gross saving -- private saving plus government surplus or deficit (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A9)
- 292. Personal saving (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A9
- 294. Undistributed corporate profits plus inventory valuation adjustment (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A9)
- 296. Capital consumption allowances, corporate and noncorporate (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A9)
- 298. Government surplus or deficit, total (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (A9)

B Cyclical Indicators

- *1. Average workweek of production workers, manufacturing (M). -Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - (B1, B8, E3, E4)
- 2. Accession rate, manufacturing (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B1)
- 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B1)
- 4. Nonagricultural placements, all industries (M). -- Department of Labor, Manpower Administration; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (B1, B8)

- *5. Average weekly initial claims for unemployment insurance, State programs (M). -- Department of Labor, Manpower Administration; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census
- *6. Value of manufacturers' new orders, durable goods industries
 (M). --Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
 (B3, B8, E3, E4)
- 8. Index of construction contracts, total Hill Information Systems Company. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (B3)
- 9. Construction contracts awarded for commercial and industrial buildings, floor space (M). -- McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census and National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (B3)
- *10. Contracts and orders for plant and equipment (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and McGraw-Hill Information Systems Company; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census thru May 1970 and by source agency thereafter. (B3, B8)
 - 11. Newly approved capital appropriations, 1,000 manufacturing corporations (Q). -- The Conference Board (B3,E3)
- *12. Index of net business formation (M). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census and National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (B3, B8)
- Number of new business incorporations (M). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census and National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (B3)
- 14. Current liabilities of business failures (M). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (B6)
- 15. Profits (after taxes) per dollar of sales, all manufacturing corporations (Q). Federal Trade Commission and Securities and Exchange Commission; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (BS)
- *16. Corporate profits after taxes (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B5, B8)
- *17. Index of price per unit of labor cost -- ratio, index of wholesale prices of manufactured goods (unadjusted) to seasonally adjusted index of compensation of employees (sum of wages, salaries, and supplements to wages and salaries) per unit of output (M). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B5, B8)
- *19. Index of stock prices, 500 common stocks (M). -- Standard and Poor's Corporation (B5, B8, E3, E4, F3)
- Change in book value of manufacturers' inventories of materials
 and supplies (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the
 the Census (B4)
- Average weekly overtime hours of production workers, manufacturing (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
- 22. Ratio of profits (after taxes) to income originating, corporate, all industries (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B5)
- *23. Index of industrial materials prices (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B5, B8, E3, E4)
- 24. Value of manufacturers' new orders, producers' capital goods industries (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B3)
- 25. Change in manufacturers' unfilled orders, durable goods industries (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
- 26. Buying policy production materials, percent of companies reporting commitments 60 days or longer (M). -- National Association of Purchasing Management (B4)
- 28. New private housing units started, total (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B3)
- *29. Index of new private housing units authorized by local building permits (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B3. B8)
- *31. Change in book value of manufacturing and trade inventories, total (M). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census (B4, B8)

Continued on reverse

Titles and Sources of Series

(Continued from page 115)

- Vendor performance, percent of companies reporting slower deliveries (M). -- Purchasing Management Association of Chicago (B4)
- 33. Net change in mortgage debt held by financial institutions and life insurance companies (MD). Institute of Life Insurance, Federal National Mortgage Association; Department of Housing and Urban Development, Government National Mortgage Association; National Association of Mutual Savings Banks; U.S. Savings and Loan League; and Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census. (B6)
- 37. Percent of companies reporting higher inventories of purchased materials (M). -- National Association of Purchasing Management; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (RA)
- 39. Percent of consumer installment loans delinquent 30 days and over (EOM). American Bankers Association; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census and National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (Bimonthly since December 1964) (B6)
- 40. Unemployment rate, married males, spouse present (M). -Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B1)
- *41. Number of employees on nonagricultural payrolls, establishment survey (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B1, B8, E3, E4)
- 42. Total number of persons engaged in nonagricultural activities, labor force survey (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B1)
- *43. Unemployment rate, total (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B1, B8)
- *44. Unemployment rate, 15 weeks and over (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B1, B8)
- 45. Average weekly insured unemployment rate, State programs (M). -- Department of Labor, Manpower Administration (B1)
- 46. Index of help-wanted advertising in newspapers (M). -- National Industrial Conference Board (B1)
- *47. Index of industrial production (M). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B2, B8, E3, E4, E5, F2)
- 48. Man-hours in nonagricultural establishments (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B1, E5)
- 49. Nonagricultural job openings unfilled (EOM). -- Department of Labor, Manpower Administration; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (B1)
- *52. Personal income (M). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B2, B8, E5)
- Wage and salary income in mining, manufacturing, and construction (M). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B2)
- *54. Sales of retail stores (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B2, B8, E3, E4, E5)
- 55. Index of wholesale prices, industrial commodities (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B5, E5)
- *56. Manufacturing and trade sales (M). -- Department of Commerce,
 Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census
 (B2, B8)
- 57. Final sales (series 200 minus series 245) (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B2)
- 58. Index of wholesale prices, manufactured goods (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (B5, D4, E3, E4)
- *61. Business expenditures for new plant and equipment, total (Q). --Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and the Securities and Exchange Commission (B3, B8, C1, C2)
- *62. Index of labor cost per unit of output, total manufacturing ratio, index of compensation of employees in manufacturing (the sum of wages and salaries) and supplements to wages and salaries) to index of industrial production, manufacturing (M). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- 65. Manufacturers' inventories of finished goods, book value, all manufacturing industries (EOM). --- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
- 66. Consumer installment debt (EOM). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. FRS seasonally adjusted net change added to seasonally adjusted figure for previous month to obtain current figure (B6)
- *67. Bank rates on short-term business loans, 35 cities (Q). --Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6, B8)

- 68. Labor cost (current dollars) per unit of gross product (1958 dollars), nonfinancial corporations -- ratio of current-dollar compensation of employees to gross corporate product in 1958 dollars (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (B5)
- 69. Manufacturers' machinery and equipment sales and business construction expenditures (industrial and commercial construction put in place) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
- *71. Manufacturing and trade inventories, total book value (EOM). -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and
 Bureau of the Census (B4, B8)
- *72. Commercial and industrial loans outstanding, weekly reporting large commercial banks (EOM). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (B6. B8)
- 85. Percent change in total U.S. money supply (demand deposits plus currency) (M). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6)
- 93. Free reserves (member bank excess reserves minus borrowings) (MI). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6)
- 96. Manufacturers' unfilled orders, durable goods industries (EOM). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B3)
- 97. Backlog of capital appropriations, manufacturing (EOQ).

 The Conference Board (B3)
- 98. Percent change in total U.S. money supply (demand deposits plus currency) and commercial bank time deposits (M). -Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6)
- 110. Total funds raised by private nonfinancial borrowers in credit markets (Q). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6)
- 112. Net change in bank loans to businesses (M). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (B6)
- *113. Net change in consumer installment debt (M). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6, B8)
- 114. Discount rate on new issues of 91-day Treasury bills (M). --Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (B6)
- 115. Yield on long-term Treasury bonds (M). -- Treasury Department (B6)
- 116. Yield on new issues of high-grade corporate bonds (M). -- First National City Bank of New York and Treasury Department (B6)
- 117. Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average (M). -- The Bond Buyer (B6)
- 118. Secondary market yields on FHA mortgages (M). -- Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Housing Administration (B6)
- *200. Gross national product in current dollars (Q). See in section A
- *205. Gross national product in 1958 dollars (Q). See in section A.
- 245. Change in business inventories (GNP component) (Q). See in section A.
- 810. Twelve leading indicators reverse trend adjusted composite index (includes series 1, 5, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, and 113) (M). Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
- 811. Twelve leading indicators -- composite index prior to reverse trend adjustment (includes series 1, 5, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, and 113) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 813. Marginal employment adjustments -- leading composite index (includes series 1, 2, 3, and 5) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 814. Capital investment commitments -- leading composite index (includes series 6, 10, 12, and 29) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 815. Inventory investment and purchasing -- leading composite index (includes series 23, 25, 31, and 37) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 816. Profitability -- leading composite index (includes series 16, 17, and 19) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 817. Sensitive financial flows -- leading composite index (includes series 33, 85, 112, and 113) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7)
- 820. Five coincident indicators -- composite index (includes series 41, 43, 47, 52, and 56) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (B7, E5)
- 830. Six lagging indicators -- composite index (includes series 44, 61, 62, 67, 71, 72) (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

C Anticipations and Intentions

Business expenditures for new plant and equipment, all industries (Q). See in section B.

- 410. Manufacturers' sales, total value (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Office of Business Economics
- 412. Manufacturers' inventories, total book value (EOQ). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Office of Business Economics (C1)
- 414. Percent of total book value of inventories held by manufacturers classifying their holdings as high, less percent classifying holdings as low (EQQ). — Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (C1)
- 416. Percent of total gross capital assets held by companies classifying their existing capacity as inadequate for prospective operations over the next 12 months, less percent classifying existing capacity as excessive (EOQ). Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (C1)
- 420. Current income of households compared to income a year ago (percent higher, lower, and unchanged) (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (C1)
- 425. Mean probability (average chances in 100) of substantial changes (increase, decrease, and increase less decrease) in income of households (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (C1)
- 430. Number of new cars purchased by households (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (C1)
- 435. Index of consumer sentiment (Q). -- University of Michigan, Survey Research Center (C1)
- D440. New orders, manufacturing (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.
 (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.)
 (C2)
- D442. Net profits, manufacturing and trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D444. Net sales, manufacturing and trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D446. Number of employees, manufacturing and trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D450. Level of inventories, manufacturing and trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D460. Selling prices, manufacturing and trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D462. Selling prices, manufacturing (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.
 (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.)
 (C2)
- **D464. Selling prices, wholesale trade (Q).** -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.) (C2)
- D466. Selling prices, retail trade (Q). -- Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.
 (Used by permission. This series may not be reproduced without written permission from the source.)

 (C2)
- D480. Freight carloadings (Q). -- Association of American Railroads (C2) $\,$
- 480. Change in freight carloadings (Q). -- Association of American railroads (C2)

D Other Key Indicators

- Index of wholesale prices, manufactured goods (M). See in section B.
- 250. Balance on goods and services, excluding transfers under military grants: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- See in section A.
- 252. Exports of goods and services, excluding transfers under military grants; U.S. balance of payments (Q).--See in section A.
- 253. Imports of goods and services: U.S. balance of payments (Q), -- See in section A.
- 264. Federal Government purchases of goods and services, national defense (Q). -- See in section A.
- 500. Merchandise trade balance (Series 502 minus series 512) (M).Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D1
- 502. Exports, excluding military aid shipments, total (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D1)

Titles and Sources of Series (Continued from page 116)

- 506. Manufacturers' new orders for export, durable goods except motor vehicles and parts (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D1)
- 508. Index of export orders for nonelectrical machinery (M), --McGraw-Hill, Department of Economics; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (D1)
- 512. General imports, total (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D1)
- 520. U.S. balance of payments on liquidity balance basis (change in U.S. official reserve assets and change in liquid liabilities to all foreigners) (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 522. U.S. balance of payments on official settlements basis (change in U.S. official reserve assets, and change in liquid and certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign monetary official agencies) (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 525. Net capital movements (plus unilateral transfers -- except military grants -- and errors and omissions) on liquidity balance basis: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 527. Net capital movements (plus unilateral transfers -- except military grants -- and errors and omissions) on official settlements basis: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 530. Liquid liabilities (excluding military grants) to all foreigners, total outstanding: U.S. balance of payments (EOQ). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 532. Liquid and certain nonliquid liabilities (excluding military grants) to foreign official agencies, total outstanding: U.S. balance of payments (EOQ). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 534. U.S. official reserve (assets) position, excluding military grants: U.S. balance of payments (EOQ). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 535. Allocations to the U.S. of Special Drawing Rights: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 536. Merchandise exports, adjusted, excluding military grants: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 537. Merchandise imports, adjusted, excluding military: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 540. U.S. investment income, military sales, and other services exports, excluding military grants: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 541. Foreigners' investment income, military expenditures and other services imports: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 542. Income on U.S. investments abroad: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
- 543. Income on foreign investments in the U.S.: U.S. balance of payments (Q). Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 544. Receipts from foreign travelers in the U.S.: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 545. Payments by U.S. travelers abroad: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 546. Military sales to foreigners: U.S. balance of payments (Q), -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 547. U.S. military expenditures abroad: U.S. balance of payments
 (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics
 (7)2)
- 548. Receipts for transportation and other services: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 549. Payments for transportation and other services: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 560. Foreign direct investments in the U.S.: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 561. U.S. direct investments abroad: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)

- 564. Foreign purchases of U.S. securities: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 565. U.S. purchases of foreign securities: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 570. Government grants and capital transactions, net: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 575. Banking and other capital transactions, net: U.S. balance of payments (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D2)
- 600. Federal Government surplus or deficit, national income and product accounts (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D3)
- 601. Federal Government receipts, national income and product accounts (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D3)
- 602. Federal expenditures, national income and product accounts (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (D3)
- 616. Defense Department obligations incurred, total, excluding military assistance (MM). -- Department of Defense, Fiscal Analysis Division; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (D3)
- 621. Defense Department obligations incurred, procurement (M). -Department of Defense, Fiscal Analysis Division; seasonal
 adjustment by Bureau of the Census (D3)
- 625. Military prime contract awards to U.S. business firms and institutions (M). -- Department of Defense, Directorate for Statistical Services; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census (D3)
- 647. New orders, defense products industries (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D3)
- 648. New orders, defense products (M). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (D3)
- 750. Index of wholesale prices, all commodities (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)
- 751. Index of wholesale prices, processed foods and feeds (M). --Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)
- 752. Index of wholesale prices, farm products (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)
- 781. Index of consumer prices (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4, E5, F1)
- **782. Index of consumer prices, food (M).** -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)
- 783. Index of consumer prices, commodities less food (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)
- 784. Index of consumer prices, services (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (D4)

E Analytical Measures

- 47. Index of industrial production (M). See in section B.
- Man-hours in nonagricultural establishments (M). See in section B.
- 52. Personal income (M). See in section B.
- 54. Sales of retail stores (M). See in section B.
- 55. Index of wholesale prices, industrial commodities (M). See in section B.
- 200. GNP in current dollars (Q). See in section A.
- 205. Gross national product in 1958 dollars (Q). See in section A.
- 206. Potential level of gross national product in 1958 dollars (Q). --Council of Economic Advisers (E1)
- 207. Gap -- the potential GNP (series 206) less the actual GNP (Series 205) (Q). -- Council of Economic Advisers (E1)
- 781. Index of consumer prices, all items (M). See in section D.
- 820. Five coincident indicators -- composite index (includes series 41, 43, 47, 52, and 56) (M). See in section B.
- 850. Ratio, output to capacity, manufacturing (Q). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Department of Commerce, and McGraw-Hill Economics Department (E2)
- 851. Ratio, inventories (series 71) to sales (series 56), manufacturing and trade total (EOM). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (E2)
- 852. Ratio, unfilled orders (series 96) to shipments, manufacturers' durable goods (EOM). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (E2)
- 853. Ratio, production of business equipment to production of consumer goods (M). -- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. (Based upon components of the Federal Reserve index of industrial production.) (E2)

- 854. Ratio, personal saving to disposable personal income (series 292 divided by series 224) (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (E2)
- 855. Ratio, nonagricultural job openings unfilled (series 49) to number of persons unemployed (Mh). -- Department of Labor, Manpower Administration and Bureau of Labor Statistics; and Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (E2)
- 856. Real average hourly earnings of production workers in manufacturing, 1957–59 dollars (M), -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (E2)
- 857. Vacancy rate in rental housing -- unoccupied rental housing units as a percent of total rental housing (Q). -- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census (E2)
- 858. Index of output per man-hour, total private nonfarm (Q). -Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (E2)
- 859. Real spendable average weekly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers (with 3 dependents) on private nonagricultural payrolls, 1957–59 dollars (M). -- Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (E2)

The "D" preceding a number indicates a diffusion index. Diffusion indexes and corresponding aggregate series bear the same number and are obtained from the same sources. See section B for titles and sources of D1, D5, D6, D11, D19, D23, D41, D47, D54, D58, D61, and section C for D440, D442, D444, D446, D450, D460, D462, D464, D466, and D480. Sources for other diffusion indexes are as follows:

D34. Profits, manufacturing, FNCB (Q). -- First National City Bank of New York; seasonal adjustment by Bureau of the Census and National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. (E3)

F International Comparisons

- United States, index of stock prices, 500 common stocks (M).
 See in section B.
- 47. United States, index of industrial production (M). See in section B.
- 121. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, European Countries, index of industrial production (M), --Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (Pairs) (F2)
- 122. United Kingdom, index of industrial production (M) -- Central Statistical Office (London) (F2)
- 123. Canada, index of industrial production (M). -- Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Ottawa) (F2)
- 125. West Germany, index of industrial production (M). -- Statistisches Bundesamt (Wiesbaden); seasonal adjustment by OECD (F2)
- 126. France, index of industrial production (M). -- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques (Paris) (F2)
- 127. Italy, index of industrial production (M). -- Istituto Centrale di Statistica (Rome) (F2)
- 128. Japan, index of industrial production (M). -- Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Tokyo) (F2)
- 132. United Kingdom, index of consumer prices (M). -- Ministry of Labour (Łondon) (F1)
- 133. Canada, index of consumer prices (M). -- Dominion Bureau of Statistics (Ottawa) (F1)
- 135. West Germany, index of consumer prices (M). -- Statistisches Bundesamt (Wiesbaden) (F1)
- 136. France, index of consumer prices (M). -- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques (Paris) (F1)
- 137. Italy, index of consumer prices (M). -- Istituto Centrale di Statistica (Rome) (F1)
- 138. Japan, index of consumer prices (M). -- Office of the Prime Minister (Tokyo) (F1)
- 142. United Kingdom, index of stock prices (M). -- The Financial Times (London) (F3)
 143. Canada, index of stock prices (M). -- Dominion Bureau of
- Statistics (Ottawa) (F3)

 145. West Germany, index of stock prices (M). -- Statistisches
- Bundesamt (Wiesbaden) (F3)

 146. France, index of stock prices (M). -- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques (Paris) (F3)
- Statistique et des Etudes Economiques (Paris) (F3)

 147. Italy, index of stock prices (M). -- Istituto Centrale di Statis-

ti ca (Rome)

(F3)

- 148. Japan, index of stock prices (M). -- Tokyo Stock Exchange
- 781. United States, index of consumer prices (M). See in section D.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FIRST CLASS MAIL



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

